[Format of covering letter of the Annual Audit Report to be filed with the Stock Exchanges under Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as per SEBI Circular No. CIR/CFD/CMD/15/2015 Dated 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2015]

# ANNEXURE - X

# FORM A

(For Audit Report with Unmodified Opinion of Standalone Ind AS Financial Statement Format)

	r inancia	I Statement Format)
1	Name of Company	DHP INDIA LIMITED
		[CIN-L65921WB1991PLC051555]
2	Annual Financial Statement	31 <sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020
	for the Year Ended	
3	Type of Audit observation	UN-MODIFIED OPINION
4	Frequency of observation	REPETITIVE AS PER STATUTORY
		PROVISIONS AND SATISFACTORY
5	To be signed by –	
	CEO/Managing Director	ASHEESH DABRIWAL [CEO and Managing Director] [DIN: 00044783] Place: Kolkata, Dated: 30/06/2020
	• CFO	ASHOK KUMAR SINGH [Chief Financial Officer] Place: Kolkata, Dated: 30/06/2020
	Auditor of the Company	NAVIN NAYAR  [Statutory & Income Tax Auditor]  Proprietor of M/s. NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY  [Firm Regd. No. 317117E & Membership No. 053267]  Place: Kolkata, Dated: 30/06/2020
	Audit Committee Chairman	UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780  BUDDHADEB BASU [Chairman of the Audit Committee] [DIN: 00061771] Place: Kolkata, Dated: 30/06/2020

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555

Registered Office: 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071

Phone No: (+91(033) 2229-5735/7995/9626/7929, Fax No: +91(033) 2217-2751

E-mail: info@dhpindia.com, Website: www.dilindia.co.in

ANNEXURE TO THE NOTICE DATED 30<sup>TH</sup> JUNE, 2020 FOR THE 29<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD ON MONDAY, THE 28<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2020 AT 11.00 A.M.

- 1. Name and Registered Address of Sole/First named Member :
- 2. Joint Holders Name (If any)
- Registered Folio No. / DP ID & Client ID\*: (\*Applicable to investors holding shares in demat form)
- 4. Number of Equity Shares Held:

Dear Shareholder,

#### Subject: Process and manner for availing E-voting facility

Pursuant to Provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended by the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015 and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company is pleased to provide E-voting facility to the members to cast their votes electronically on all resolutions proposed to be considered at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) Will be held on Monday, the 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 at 11.00 A.M. at CALCUTTA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 18H, Park Street, Stephen Court, Kolkata – 700 071.

The Company has engaged the services of Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) to provide the e-voting facility. The e-voting facility is available at the link <a href="https://www.evotingindia.com">https://www.evotingindia.com</a>.

The Electronic Voting Particulars are set out below:

EVSN (E-Voting Sequence Number)	User ID	PAN / Sequence No.
200717004		

The E-voting facility will be available during the following voting period:

Remote e-Voting Start On	Remote e-Voting End On
Friday, 25th September, 2020 from 10:00 a.m. (IST)	Sunday,27th September, 2020 till 05:00 p.m. (IST)

Please read the instructions mentioned in the Notice of the Annual General Meeting before exercising your vote.

Registered Office:

10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071.

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921 W#T994 PLC051555

Date: 27th July, 2020

By Order of the Board of Directors SURUCHI TIWARI Company Secretary-cum-Compliance Officer

Encl: AGM Notice (with Notes) / Attendance Slip / Proxy Form / Ballot Form / Annual Report / AGM Route MAP

[Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555]



TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS 2019-2020

CONTENTS	
Corporate Information	1
Notice of the Twenty-Ninth Annual General Meeting with their Notes	2-10
Explanatory Statement U/s.102 of the Companies Act [Part of Notice]	11
Information as per Reg.36(3) of SEBI(LODR) Regulation 2015 [Part of Notice]	12
Directors' Report	13-20
Annexure - "I" of Directors Report (Conservation of Energy etc.)	21-22
Annexure - "II" of Directors Report (Annual Return-MGT: 9)	23-30
Annexure - "III" of Directors Report (CSR Report)	31
Annexure - "IV" of Directors Report (Remuneration to Managerial Personnel)	32
Corporate Governance Report	33-47
Management Discussion and Analysis Report	48-49
Declaration by C.E.O. & Managing Director for Code of Conduct	50
Certificate from Company Secretary in Practice as per clause 10 of Part C of Schedule V of SEBI (LODR) regarding Directors & KMP	51
Certificate by Chief Executive Officer (C.E.O.) and Chief Financial Officer (C.F.O.)	52
Secretarial Audit Report (Form MR-3) along with Annexure—"A"	53-55
Secretarial Annual Compliance Report	56-57
Auditors' Certificate on Corporate Governance	58
Independent Auditors' Report on Financial Statement	59-62
Annexure-"A" of Auditors' Report (Internal Financial Control)	63-64
Annexure-"B" of Auditors' Report (CARO,2016)	65-66
Balance Sheet	67
Statement of Profit and Loss	68
Statement of Change in Equity	69
Cash Flow Statement	70
Notes accompanying Forming Parts of Financial Statements (Note "1" to "27")	71-88
Attendance Slip and Proxy Form	89
Ballot Form	90
ACM Doute MAD	0.1

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

Asheesh Dabriwal : Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer (DIN - 00044783)

Janak Bhardwaj : Executive Director & Chief Operating Officer (DIN - 00047641)

Anjum Dhandhania : Non-Executive Director (DIN - 00058506)

Buddhadeb Basu : Non-Executive & Independent Director (DIN - 00061771)

Dr. Suhrata Haldar : Non-Executive & Independent Director (DIN - 00089655)

Surajit Raha : Non-Executive & Independent Director (DIN - 07019436)

### COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD:

Audit Committee: Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

Buddhadeb Basu : Chairman Buddhadeb Basu : Chairman Dr. Subrata Haldar : Member Anjum Dhandhania: Member

Surajit Raha : Member Surajit Raha : Member

Shareholders/Investor Grievance Committee: Corporate & Social Responsibility Committee:

Buddhadeb Basu : Chairman Buddhadeb Basu:Chairman Anjum Dhandhania : Member Surajit Raha:Member

Asheesh Dabriwal : Member Asheesh Dabriwal: Member

# OTHER KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

Ashok Kumar Singh : Chief Financial Officer (C.F.O.)

Suruchi Tiwari : Company Secretary-cum-Compliance Officer

BANKER : Citibank N.A.

#### **AUDITORS:**

Statutory & Tax Auditors : M/s. NAVIN NAYAR & Co., Chartered Accountants,

Cost Auditors : M/s. K. MAJUMDAR & ASSOCIATES, Cost Accountants,

Secretarial Auditors : M/s. SUSHIL TIWARI & ASSOCIATES, Companies Secretaries,

Internal Auditors : Mr. Timir Baran Hazra, Chartered Accountants,

# **REGISTRARS & SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS:**

M/s. Niche Technologies Private Limited, 3A-Auckland Place, 7th Floor, Room No. 7A & 7B, Kolkata - 700 017.

#### SHARES LISTED WITH:

THE CALCUTTA STOCK EXCHANGE LTD. [Securities Code No.10014058] BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE LTD. [Securities Code No. 531306]

#### SHARES ACTIVATED WITH DEPOSITORIES:

CENTRAL DEPOSITORIES SERVICES LIMITED (CDSL) AND NATIONAL SECURITIES & DEPOSITORY LIMITED (NSDL) UNDER ISIN - INE590D01016

#### REGISTERED OFFICE:

10. Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071. WEST BENGAL

#### FACTORY:

"Dhulagarh Industrial Park" P.O.:-Kanduah, P.S. - Sankrail, N. H. - 6, Howrah - 711 302, West Bengal.



Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555 Registered Office: 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata – 700 071 E-mail: <u>info@dhpindia.com</u>, Website: <u>www.dilindia.co.in</u>

# NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Twenty-Ninth Annual General Meeting of the Members of DHP INDIA LIMITED (the Company) will be held on Monday, the 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 at 11.00 A.M. at CALCUTTA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 18H, Park Street, Stephen Court, Kolkata – 700 071, to transact the following business:-

#### ORDINARY BUSINESS: Ordinary Resolutions:

#### Item No. (1) - Adoption of Standalone Audited Financial Statements :

To receive, consider and adopt the Standalone Audited Financial Statements (including the Statement of Financial Results, the Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Changes in Equity, the Statement of Cash Flow and Other Financial Reports) of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 and the Report of the Board of Directors ("the Board") and Auditors thereon.

"Resolved that, the audited financial statement (including the Statement of Financial Results, the Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Changes in Equity, the Statement of Cash Flow and Other Financial Reports) of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 and the report of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon as circulated to the members, be and hereby considered and adopted."

#### Item No. (2) - Declaration of Dividend:

To declare a final dividend of Rs.2.50 per equity share (@25% of Share Capital of the Company) for the year ended March 31, 2020.

"Resolved that a final dividend at rate of Rs.2.50 (Two rupees and fifty paisa only) per equity share of Rs.10/- (Ten rupees) each fully paid-up of the Company i.e. @25% of paid-up equity share capital of the Company, as recommended by the Board of Directors, be and is hereby declared for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 and the same be paid out of the profits of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2020."

Item No. (3)—Appointment of Sri Janak Bhardwaj (DIN:00047641) as a director liable to retire by rotation:

To appoint a directors in place of Sri Janak Bhardwaj (DIN: 00047641), who retires by rotation and, being eligible, seeks re-appointment.

Explanation: Under the terms of their appointment, our Executive Director Sri Janak Bhardwaj and our a Non-Executive and woman Director Smt. Anjum Dhandhania are subject to retirement by rotation. Last year, Smt. Anjum Dhandhania was subject to retirement by rotation and was appointed by shareholders. To the extent that Sri Janak Bhardwaj is required to retire by rotation, he would need to be re-appointed as Executive Director.

Therefore, shareholders are requested to consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

"Resolved that, pursuant to provisions of Section 152 read with Schedule IV and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, the approval of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the re-appointment of Sri Janak Bhardwaj (DIN: 00047641) as a Executive Director, to the extent that he is required to retire by rotation."



Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555 Registered Office: 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071 E-mail: info@dhpindia.com, Website: www.dilindia.co.in

# NOTICE (Continuing)

SPECIAL BUSINESS: Ordinary Resolutions:

Item No. (4) - To approve the Re-appointment of Sri Surajit Raha (DIN: 07019436), as a Non-Executive, Independent Director (Non Rotational Director) of the Company, who retire on September 27, 2020, offer himself for re-appointment for a new terms of approximate 5 years from September 28, 2020 to March 31, 2025.

To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification(s) of the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"Resolved that pursuant to the provisions of sections 149, 152 read with Schedule IV, 161 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) and the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any Statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and applicable Regulations of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as may be in force from time to time, Sri Surajit Raha (DIN: 07019436) a Non-Executive and Independent Director of the Company, who will retire on September 27, 2020, and seeks re-appointment for a further period of approximate 5 (five) years from September 28, 2020 to March 31, 2025, and who has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria for independence as provided in section 149(6) of the Act and who is eligible for re-appointment, be and is hereby re-appointed as a Non-Executive and Independent Director (Non-Rotational Director) of the Company for a further period of approximate 5(five) years with effect from September 28, 2020 to March 31, 2025."

Registered Office:

10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071.

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): 165921WB1991PLC051555 By Order of the Board of Directors
SURUCHI TIWARI

Dated: 30TH June, 2020

Company Secretary-cum-Compliance Officer

**Enclosed: Notes (forming part of Notice)** 

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555

Registered Office: 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata – 700 071 E-mail: info@dhpindia.com, Website: www.dilindia.co.in

#### NOTES:

1) As you are aware, in view of the situation arising due to COVID-19 global pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has permitted convening the Annual General Meeting through Video Conferencing or Other Audio Visual, without the physical presence of the members at the MCA Circulars. Now as from our past experience and records of attendance in AGM the total presence only 20-25 recorded in AGM, hence the Board Decided to hold the Annual General Meeting in physical presence and not exercise the relaxation issued by MCA for holding AGM without physical presence as members will be able to maintain social distancing at all times during AGM.

The Company's Statutory Auditors, M/s. Navin Nayar & Company, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 328951E), were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of 5 (Five) consecutives years from Financial Year 2018-19 to financial year 2022-23 (from April 1, 2018 to March 31, 2023) at the Annual General Meetings ("AGM") of the Members held on September 24, 2018 on a remuneration mutually agreed upon by the Board of Directors and the Statutory Auditors.

Their appointment was subject to ratification by the Members at every subsequent AGM held after the AGM held on September 24, 2018. Pursuant to the amendments made to section 139 of the Companies Aet, 2013 by the Companies (Amendments) Act, 2017 effective from May 7, 2018, the requirement of seeking ratification of the members of the appointment of the Statutory Auditors has been withdrawn from the statute.

In view of the above, ratification by the members for continuance of their appointment at this AGM is not been sought. The Statutory Auditors' have given a confirmation to the effect that they are eligible to continue with their appointment and that they have not been disqualified in any manner from continuing as Statutory Auditors. The remuneration payable to the Statutory Auditors shall be determined by the Board of Directors based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee.

- 3) The Explanatory Statement setting out material facts, pursuant to section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, Secretarial Standard-2 on General Meetings and Regulation 36 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 in respect of the Special Business under item Nos. 4 of the accompanying Notice is unnexed hereto.
- 4) A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF/HERSELF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. A person can act as proxy on behalf of Members not exceeding 50 (Fifty) in number and holding in aggregate not more than 10% (Ten Percent) of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights. A member holding more than 10% (Ten Percent) of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person cannot act as a proxy for any other person or shareholder. Proxies in order to be effective, should be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company at 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata 700 071, duly completed and signed, not less than forty-eight hours before the commencement of the Annual General Meeting. Proxies submitted on behalf of the Companies, Societies etc., must be supported by an appropriate resolutions/authority, as applicable. A Proxy Form is annexed to this Notice.
- 5) Corporate Members are required to send a certified true copy of the Board Resolution, pursuant to section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013, authorising their representatives to attend and vote on their behalf at the Annual General Meeting.

E.

# NOTES (continuing):

- Members, Proxies and Authorised Representatives are requested to bring to the Annual General Meeting, the attendance slip enclosed herewith, duly completed and signed mentioning their in details of their DP ID and Client ID/Folio No. and Number of Shares holding. Duplicate attendance slip or copies of the Report and Accounts will not be made available at the AGM venue. Members seeking any information or clarification on the Accounts are requested to send, in writing, queries to the Company, at least one week before the date of the meeting. Replies will be provided, in respect of such written queries, only at the meeting.
- A brief resume to each of the Directors proposed to be re-appointed at this AGM, nature of their expertise in specific functional areas, names of companies in which they hold directorship and membership/chairmanships of Board Committees, Shareholding and relationship between directors inter se as stipulated under Regulation 36 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, and other requisite information as per clause 1.2.5 of Secretarial Standard-2 of Annual General Meetings, are provided in Annexure-1.
- 8) Electronic copy of the Annual Report for F.Y. 2019-20 (Year Ended March 31, 2020) is uploaded on the Company's website at www.dilindia.co.in and is being send to all the Members whose email IDs are registered with the Company/Depository Participant(s) for communication purposes, unless any Member has requested for a physical copy of the same. Members are requested to support Green Initiative by registering/updating their email addresses with the Depository Participant (in case of shares in dematerialized form) or with link in M/s. Niche Technologies Private Limited, 3A. Acuckland Place, 7th Floor, Room No.7A & 7B, Kolkata-700017, the Registrars and Transfer Agents ("RTA") of the Company (in case of shares held in physical form). Electronic copy of the Notice of the Twenty-Ninth AGM is uploaded on the Company's website at www.dilindia.co.in and also on the website of Central Depository Services (India) Limited at www.evotingindia.com of the Company inter alia indicating the process and manner of e-voting along with attendance slip and Proxy Form and same is being send to all the Members whose email IDs are registered with the Company/Depository Participant(s) for communication purposes, unless any Member has requested for a physical copy of the same. For Members who have not registered their email address, physical copies of this Notice and the Annual Report for FY 2019-20 (Year Ended March 31, 2020) are being send through permitted mode. For any communication the Members may also send requests to the Company's email ID at: info@dhpindia.com.
- 9) Relevant documents refer to in the accompanying Notice and in the Explanatory Statement are opened for inspection by the Members at the Companies Registered Office: 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata 700 071 on all working days (except Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays) between 11:00 AM 1:00 PM up to the date of this AGM and also at the AGM.
- 10) The Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to the Depository Participants with whom they maintain their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form should submit their PAN to the RTA of the Company or Company.

#### NOTES (continuing):

- SEBI Notification No. SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2018/24 dated June 8, 2018 and further amendment vide Notification No. SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2018/49 dated November 30, 2018, requests for effecting transfer of securities (except in case of transmission or transposition of securities) shall not be process from April 1, 2019 unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form with the depositories. Therefore, Shareholders are requested to take action to dematerialize the Equity Shares of the Company, promptly.
- 12) The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Tuesday, the 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2020 to Monday, the 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 (both days inclusive), for determining the names of Members eligible for dividend on Equity Shares, if declared at the AGM.
- 13) The dividend on Equity Shares proposed Rs.2.50 per Equity Shares, if declared at the AGM will be paid on or after 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 to Members whose names appear on the record of Depositories [National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited] on as at the end of business day hours on Monday, the 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2020 (for shares held in demat mode) and in the Register of Members of the Company (for shares held in physical mode) updated as on the end of business day hours on Monday, the 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2020. The dividend will be paid to the Members within the stipulated time.
- Pursuant to the provisions of Sections 124 and 125 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has transferred on due dates, all unclaimed dividends up to the financial years ended 31st March, 2010 to Investor Education and Protection Fund ("said Fund") established by the Central Government. Pursuant to the provisions of the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, as amended from time to time, the Company has uploaded the details of the unpaid and unclaimed amounts lying with the Company on the website of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (www.mca.gov.in). During the current financial year ended from April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020, no amount will fall due for transfer to the said Fund. Those Members, who have not encashed their dividends for the FY 2012-13 to FY 2018-19, are requested to claim it from the Company immediately.

Information in respect of such unclaimed dividend when due for transfer to the said Fund is given Belom !- Financial Date of declaration Last date for claiming Due date for transfer No. Year Ended <u>of dividend</u> unpaid dividend to IEP Fund 1. 31/03/2013 23/09/2013 22/09/2020 21/10/2020 2. 31/03/2014 19/09/2014 18/09/2021 17/10/2021 3. 31/03/2015 28/09/2015 27/09/2022 26/10/2022 4. 31/03/2016 18/09/2023 17/10/2023 19/09/2016 5. 31/03/2017 20/09/2017 19/09/2024 18/10/2024 6. 31/03/2018 23/09/2025 22/10/2025 24/09/2018 31/03/2019 20/09/2019 19/09/2026 18/10/2026



#### NOTES (continuing):

Pursuant to the provisions of Sections 124(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, as amended from time to time, all Equity Shares of the Company on which dividend has not been paid or claimed for seven consecutive years or more on February 19, 2018 shall be transferred by the Company to Investor Education and protection Fund ("IEPF").

During the current financial year ended from April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020, no shares will fall due for transfer to the said Fund. The Company has also written to the concern Shareholders intimating them their particulars of the Equity Shares due for transfer. This details are also available on the Company's website www.dilindia.co.in. No claim shall lie against the Company in respect of this Equity Shares post their transfer to IEPF. Upon transfer, the Shareholders will be able to claim this Equity Shares only from the IEPF Authority by making and online application, the details of which are available at <a href="www.iepf.gov.in">www.iepf.gov.in</a>. All correspondence should be addressed to the RTA of the Company M/s. Niche Technologies Private Limited, 3A, Auckland Place, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Room No. 7A & 7B, Kolkata-700017, Tel: 033-22806616, Email: nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com.

- The cutoff date for the purpose of determining the members eligible for participation in remote e-voting (e-voting from a place other than venue of the AGM) and voting at the AGM is September 21, 2020. Please note that Members can opt for only one mode of voting i.e. either by voting at the meeting or remote e-voting. If Members voted in remote e-voting, then they should not vote at the meeting and vice versa. However, once an e-vote on a resolutions is casted by a Member, such Member is not permitted to change it subsequently or cast the vote again. Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the date of the AGM can attend the meeting and participate in the meeting, but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- Any person, who acquired shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after dispatched of the Notice, hold shares as of the cut-off date i.e. September 21, 2020, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a>. However, if the Member is already registered with CDSL, for remote e-voting, then he/she can use his/her existing user ID and password for casting the vote. Only a Member which entitled to vote shall exercise his/her/its vote through e-voting and any recipient of this Notice who has no voting rights as on the cut-off date should treat the same as intimation only.
- 18) In case of Joint holders attending the meeting, the joint holders who is highest in the order of names will be entitled to vote at the AGM.
- 19) A route map showing directions to the venue of the Twenty-Ninth AGM is given at the end of this Notice as per the requirement of the Secretarial Standard-2 on AGM.
- 20) At present the Company's Equity Shares are listed on the Stock Exchanges at Kolkata and Mumbai and listing fees for the current financial year 2020-2021 of Mumbai Stock Exchange have been paid and awaiting Bills from Kolkata Stock Exchange for payment. Members are informed that the scripts of the Company have heen activated both in Central Depositories Services Limited (CDSL) and National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and may be dematerialised under the ISIN INE 590D 01016. The custodian fees for the current financial year 2020-2021 have been paid to CDSL & NSDL.



# NOTES (continuing):

### 21) Voting through Electronic means:

f) Pursuant to Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, the Company is pleased to provide its Members the facility of remote e-voting to exercise their right to vote at the Twenty-Ninth Annual General Meeting (AGM). The business may be transacted through e-voting services rendering by Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL).

The Board has appointed Mr. Sushil Tiwari, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. ACS 6199 & Certificate of Practice No. 1903) as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-voting and voting process at the Twenty-Ninth AGM in a fair and transparent manner.

### II) The instructions for shareholders voting electronically are as under:

- (i) The voting period begins on Friday, September 25, 2020 (10.00 a.m. IST) and ends on Sunday, September 27, 2020 (5.00 p.m. IST). The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter. During this period, shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of Monday, September 21, 2020, may cast their vote electronically.
- (ii) Members holding shares in physical or in demat form as on the cut-off date (record date) of Monday, September 21, 2020, shall only be eligible for e-voting.
- (iii) The shareholders should log to the e-voting website <u>www.evotingindia.com</u> during the voting period.
- (iv) Click on "Shareholders/Members" tab.
- (v) Now Enter your User ID:
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID, and
  - c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- (vi) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (vii) If you are holding shares in Demat form and had logged on to <a href="www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a> and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.

(viii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below.

For Membe	ers holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)  • Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number which is printed on Attendance Slip indicated in the PAN field.
Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (DBD)	<ul> <li>Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) a recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.</li> <li>If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company then please enter the Member ID / folio number in the Dividend Bank Details field as mentioned in instruction (v).</li> </ul>
	Cont. page - 6



#### NOTES (continuing):

- (ix) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (x) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the 'New Password' field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (xi) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xii) A Member can opt for only one mode of voting i.e. either through e-Voting or by ballot. If a Member cast vote by both modes, then voting done through e-Voting shall prevail and ballot shall be treated as invalid.
- (xiii) Click on the EVSN for the relevant Company Name i.e. < DHP INDIA LIMITED > on which you choose to vote.
- (xiv) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xv) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xvi) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xvii) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xviii) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xix) If Demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xx) Shareholders can also cast their votes using CDSL's mobile app m-voting available for android based mobiles. The m-voting app can be downloaded from Google Play Stores. Apple and Windows phone users ean download the app from the App Store and the Windows Phone Store respectively. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while voting on your mobile.

Contract of the second

### NOTES (continuing):

#### (xxi) Notes for Non-Individual Shareholders & Custodians :

- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodian are required to log on to <a href="https://www.evotingindia.com">https://www.evotingindia.com</a> and register themselves as Corporates.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp & signed of the entity should be emailed to <u>helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</u>.
- After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
- The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
- A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they
  have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the
  system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- (xxii) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at <a href="www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a> under help section or write an email to <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a>.
- (xxiii) The result declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be available at the Registered Office of the Company and placed on the Company's website <a href="www.dilindia.co.in">www.dilindia.co.in</a> and on website of CDSL e-voting <a href="www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a> within two days of the passing of the Resolutions at the Annual General Meeting of the Company and will also be communicated to Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited, where the shares of the Company are listed.
- 22) Institutional Members / Bodies Corporate (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution / Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of duly authorized signatory (ies) who are authorized to vote through e-mail at <a href="mailto:sushiltiwari\_associates@rediffmail.com">sushiltiwari\_associates@rediffmail.com</a> (Scrutiniser E-mail ID) with a copy marked to <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> on or before Saturday, 26th September, 2020, up to 3.00 p.m. without which the vote shall not be treated as valid.
- 23) The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid-up Equity Share Capital of the Company as on the cut-off date of Monday, 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2020. A person who is not a member as on cut-off date should treat this notice for information purpose only.
- 24) The shareholders shall have one vote per equity share held by them as on the cut-off date of Monday, 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2020. The facility of e-voting would be provided once for every folio / client id, irrespective of the number of joint holders.
- Since the Company is required to provide members the facility to cast their vote by electronic means, shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date of Monday, 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2020, and not casting their vote electronically, may only cast their vote at the Annual General Meeting.

ATTO IN

#### NOTES (continuing):

- Notice of the AGM along with attendance slip, proxy form along with the process instructions and the manner of conducting e-voting is being sent electronically to all the members whose e-mail IDs are registered with the Company / Depository Participant(s). For members who request for a hard copy and for those who have not registered their email address, physical copies of the same are being sent through the permitted mode.
- 27) Investors who became members of the Company subsequently to the dispatch of the Notice / Email and holds the shares as on the cut-off date i.e. Monday, 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2020, are requested to send the written / email communication to the Company at <a href="mailto:info@dhpindia.com">info@dhpindia.com</a> by mentioning their Folio No./DP ID and Client ID to obtain the Login-ID and Password for e-voting.
- Mr. Sushil Tiwari, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. ACS 6199 & Certificate of Practice No. 1903), has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-voting process and voting at the AGM in a fair and transparent manner. The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at the general meeting, will first count the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make, not later than 48 hours of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- 29) Since e-voting facility (including Ballot Forms) is provided to the Members pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, voting by show of hands are not allowed.
- 30) The Chairman shall, at the AGM, at the end of discussion on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting with the assistance of scrutinizer, by use of "Ballot Paper" for all those members who are present at the AGM but have not cast their votes by availing the remote e-voting facility.

Registered Office:

10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071.

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555

Date: 30th June, 2020

By Order of the Board of Directors SURUCHI TIWARI Company Secretary-cum-Compliance Officer

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555

Registered Office: 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071 E-mail: info@dhpindia.com, Website: www.dilindia.co.in

# Explanatory Statement in respect of the Special Business pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 Secretarial Standard – 2 on Annual General Meetings and Regulation 36 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

(Annexure as referred to in the note No. 3 on Notice and Item No. 4 of the Notice)

#### Item No. 4

The Company had, pursuant to provisions of Regulation 36 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, in respect of Special Business appointed Mr. Surajit Raha, as Independent Director at various times, in compliance with the requirements of the clause and retire on September 27, 2020, and seeks re-appointment for a further period of approximate 5 years from September 28, 2020 to March 31, 2025. Pursuant to the provisions of section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act), which came into effect from April 1, 2014, every listed company is required to have at least one-third of the total number of directors as independent directors, who are not liable to retire by rotation.

The Management Committee has recommended the re-appointment of these directors as Independent Directors for a further period of approximate five year of tenure from September 28, 2020 to March 31, 2025.

Mr. Surajit Raha, Non-executive and Independent Directors of the Company, have given a declaration to the Board that they meet the criteria of independence as provided under section 149(6) of the Act. In the opinion of the Board, each of these directors fulfill the conditions specified in the Act and Rules framed there under for appointment as Independent Director and they are independent of the management.

Relevant details relating to appointment of Mr. Surajit Raha as required by the Companies Act, 2013, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard-2 on AGM are provided as an "Annexure-1" to this Notice.

In Compliance with the provisions of section 149 read with Schedule IV of the Act, the appointment of these directors as Independent Directors is now being placed before the Members for their approval.

The Directors therefore recommend passing of the Ordinary Resolution contained in Item No. 4 of the accompanying Notice.

Except Mr. Surajit Raha, none of the directors is interested in this resolution.

This also constitutes an extract in terms of section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Registered Office:

10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071.

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555

Date: 30th June, 2020

By Order of the Board of Directors SURUCHI TIWARI Company Secretary-cum-Compliance Officer

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555

Registered Office: 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071 E-mail: info@dhpindia.com, Website: www.dilindia.co.in

"Annexure - 1"

# Additional Information of Directors seeking re-appointment at the Twenty-Ninth Annual General Meeting as required under Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

(Annexure as referred to in	the note No. 7 on Notice and Item No.	3 & 4 of the Notice)
Name of Director	Sri Janak Bhardwaj	Surajit Raha
Director Identification Number	DIN - 00047641	DIN - 07019436
Date of Birth	05-07-1963	25-02-1967
Date of First Appointment	25-06-1998	08-12-2014
Educational Qualification	D. M. E.	Graduate
Expertise in specific functional areas	Service	Service
Chairmanship/Membership of Committees in this Company	None	Member of Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee and Corporate & Social Responsibility Committee
Present Status of directorship in this Company	Executive Director	Non-Promoter, Non-Executive & Independent Director
Directorship in other Public Limited Companies	None	None
Chairmanship/Membersbip of Committees in other Public Limited Companies	None	None
Number of Meeting of the Board attended during the year	5 out of 5	5 out of 5
Relationship with other Directors	N. A.	N. A.
Shareholding as on 31st March, 2020	Nil	Nil
Seeking appointment/re- appointment	Re-appointment as Rotational Director	Re-appointment as Non-Rotational Independent Director
Rotational Status	Rotational Director	Non-Rotational Director
Tenure of appointment, if applied	Not Applicable	Approximate 5 years from September 28, 2020 to March 31, 2025

Registered Office:

10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071.

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555

Date: 30th June, 2020

By Order of the Board of Directors SURUCHI TIWARI Company Secretary-cum-Compliance Officer

# DIRECTORS' REPORT

#### TO THE MEMBERS

Your Directors are pleased to present the Company's Twenty-Ninth Annual Report and Company's Standalone Audited Financial Statement of Accounts for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2020.

#### COVID-19 PANDEMIC EFFECT:

In view of the lock-down declared across the country by the Central / State Government due to COVID-19 pandemic during second half of March 2020, the Company's operations were adversely impacted. The operations have since resumed in a phased manner from May 2020 in accordance with the guidelines issued by relevant regulatory authorities with regard to adhering of social distancing and following prescribed hygiene standards. The Company continues to comply with such guidelines from time to time.

The Company has sufficient liquidity / financing arrangements for the continuity of business operations. The Company is confident of its ability to service the debt / financing arrangements. The lock-down due to COVID-19 is continuing with certain relaxation and Company is continuing its operations with existing demand. The Company has assessed the potential impact of COVID-19 based on the current circumstances and expects no significant impact on the continuity of operations of the business on long-term basis. The Company does not have any material risk of non-fulfilment of obligations by any party arising out of existing contracts / arrangements.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS:

The Board's Report shall prepared based on the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2020 is summarized below:
(Rs. in Lacs)

year clided March 51, 2020 is summarized below	(105, 111 1	Lacs)
	Year ended	Year ended
Particulars	31.03.2020	31.03.2019
Revenue from Operations (net)	5553.01	6714.85
Other Income	368.55	52.07
Total Revenue including Other Comprehensive Income	5921.56	6766.92
Profit Before Finance Cost, Depreciation & Tax	1662.64	1833.04
Less: Finance Cost	(-) 19.88	(-) 16.16
Less: Depreciation	(-) 175.38	(-) 134.46
Profit Before Tax {and profit before exceptional and extraordinary items}	1467.38	1682.42
Less: Exceptional Items (Net of Tax) Provision for dimunation in value of	•	
Investment in Mutual Fund due to COVID-19 pandemic as exceptional ite	ms (-)832.35	
Profit Before Tax {and profit after exceptional items}	635.03	1682.42
Less: Provision for Taxation (inclusive of adjustment of deferred tax asset)	(-) 325.90	(-)471.47
Profit After Tax for the year of Continuing and Total Operation	309.13	1210.95
Other Comprehensive (Loss)/ Income {Net of Taxes}	(-) 461.98	78.23
Total Comprehensive (Loss) / Income for the period	(-) 152.85	1289.18
Add: Transferred from General Reserve	243.00	
Add: Profit brought forward from previous year	0.45	1.69
Profit Available for Appropriation	90.60	1290.87
Appropriations		
Dividend Declared	(-) 75.00	(-) 75.00
Tax payment of Declared Dividend	(-) 15.42	(-) 15.42
Transfer to General Reserve		(-) 1200.00
Surplus Carried to Balance Sheet	0.18	0.45
Net Worth (Capital employed at the year end - Rs. in Lakh)	6852.18	7095.45
Book Value of Shares at the year end (Amount in Rs.)	228.41	236.51
Earning per Share (Amount in Rs.)	10.30	40.36
		Cont. page - 2





#### DIVIDEND

Your Directors have recommended a dividend of Rs.2.50 per Equity Share (Previous year of Rs. 2.50 per Equity Shares) for the financial year ended March 31, 2020, i.e. @25% of total paid-up equity share capital. The above dividend will be payable out of current year's profit of the Company. The dividend, if approved by the shareholders, will entail an out-flow of Rs.75.00 lacs and this is subject to tax deducted at source.

#### TRANSFER OF RESERVES

Due to COVID-19 pandemic effect, the Exceptional Items Loss shown in Statement of Profit and Loss Account and or Other Comprehensive Loss also shown in Statement of profit and Loss Account. The Company transfer Rs.243.00 lacs from its General Reserve to Accumulated profit and Loss Account to meet the statutory obligations. The Other Equity i.e. Reserves & Surplus thereafter will stand as on March 31, 2020 at Rs.6552.18 lacs at a Book value of Rs. 228.41 per Equity Share.

#### RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND THE STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

Due to COVID-19 effect, the production, sales and other operation of March 2020 (last month of financial year) effected. Similarly the market sudden fall as on March 31, 2020 and the value of dimunation in value of Investment also accounted for as Exceptional Items as well as Other Comprehensive Loss in Statement of Profit and Loss as per statutory requirement. The total revenue during the year was decreased to the extent of 12.49% in comparison with its previous year, similarly the profit before tax during the year was decreased to 62.25% in comparison with its previous year and profit after tax during the year was decreased to 74.47% in comparison with its previous year. This comparison is not comparable due to a short-term COVID-19 pandemic arises. Your Directors continue to be of the opinion that high quality of products and innovations in products as well as improvement in technology along with cost cutting efforts will help your company to face this competition. The company is expected to continue to do well and improve further in the coming years.

# DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL & COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD

#### a) Present Key Managerial Personnel.

The following are Key Managerial Personnel of the Company :-

- 1. Mr. Asheesh Dabriwal (DIN: 00044783): Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer of the Company;
- 2. Mr. Janak Bhardwaj (DIN: 00047641): Executive Director & Chief Operating Officer of the Company;
- 3. Mr. Ashok Kumar Singh: Chief Financial Officer of the Company; and
- 4. Ms. Suruchi Tiwari: Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company.

#### b) Committee of the Board.

The Board of Directors have the following Committees:

- 1. Audit Committee:
- 2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee;
- 3. Shareholders / Investor Grievance Committee (Stakeholders; Relationship Committee); and
- 4. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

The details of the Committee along with their composition, number of meetings and attendance at the meeting are provided in the Corporate Governance Report.

#### c) Changes in Directors and Key Managerial Personnel.

There are no changes recorded in Directors and Key Managerial Personnel during the financial year ended 31st March, 2020.



#### DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL & COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD

# d) <u>Proposed Changes in Directors and Key Managerial Personnel seeking approval of ensuing AGM</u>

Mr. Janak Bhardwaj (DIN-00047641), a Executive Director of the Company, retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible have offered himself for re-appointment and the same proposed in notice.

Mr. Surajit Raha (DIN-07019436), a Independent Director of the Company, retire on September 27, 2020, and seeking re-appointment for a further terms of approximate five(5) years from September 28, 2020 to March 31, 2025. The Board proposed for re-appointment of Mr. Surajit Raha (DIN-07019436), as Independent Director of the Company for a further period of approximate five (5) years from September 28, 2020 to March 31, 2025 and seeking approval of members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and the same proposed in notice.

#### c) Declaration by an Independent Directors :

The Company has received declaration from all the Independent Directors (Non-Rotational) of the Company, confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as per Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### f) Formal Annual Evaluation:

The Company has devised a Policy for performance evaluation of Independent Directors, Board, Committees and Other individual Directors which includes criteria for performance evaluation of the non-executive directors and executive directors. The Remuneration paid to Directors & Other Key Managerial Personnel are evaluated by the "Nomination and Remuneration Committee" of the Company on yearly basis.

# DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL & COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD

### g) Number of meetings of the Board of Directors:

Five meetings of the Board of Directors were held during the financial year 2019-20 i.e. year ended March 31, 2020. For further details, please refer report on Corporate Governance of this Annual Report.

#### h) Policy of Directors' Appointment and Remuneration:

The current policy is to have an appropriate mix of executive and independent directors to maintain the independence of the Board, and separate its functions of governance and management. As on March 31, 2020, the Board consist of 6 members, one of whom is non-rotational executive director, one of whom is executive (liable to retire by rotation), one of whom is woman (liable to retire by rotation) and rest three are independent (non-rotational). The Board periodically evaluates the need for change in its composition and size.

The Company's policy on directors' appointment and remuneration and other matters provided in Section 178(3) of the Companies Act. 2013 has been disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms part of the directors' report.

#### i) Familiarisation Programme for Independent Directors:

The Company proactively keeps its Directors informed of the activities of the Company, its management and operations and provides an overall industry perspective as well as issues being faced by the industry.



#### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 134(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed that:

- (i) in the preparation of the Annual Accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 the applicable accounting standards read with requirements set out under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013, have been followed and there are no material departures from the same;
- (ii) the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020 and the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date:
- (iii) the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) the Directors have prepared the accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 on a 'going concern' basis.
- (v) the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- (vi) the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

#### **MATERIAL CHANGES & COMMITMENTS**

No material changes and commitments have occurred after the close of the year till the date of this Report, which affect the financial position of the Company. There has been no change in the nature of business of the Company.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

There are no significant changes and commitments have occurred after the close of the year till the date of this Report, which affect the financial position of the Company.

#### INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Board has adopted the policies and procedures for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and timely preparation of reliable financial disclosures. The details in respect of internal financial control and their adequacy are included in the management Discussion & Analysis, which forms part of this report. During the year, such controls were tested and no reportable material weakness in the design or operation were observed.

#### ESTABLISHMENT OF VIGIL MECHANISM

The Company has established a Vigil Mechanism that enables the Directors and Employees to report genuine concerns. The Vigil Mechanism provides for (a) adequate safeguards against victimization of persons who use the Vigil Mechanism; and (b) direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Board of Director of the Company in appropriate or exceptional cases.



#### RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company manages, monitors and reports on the principal risks and uncertainties that can impact its ability to achieve its strategic objectives. The Company evaluating the all risks that the organization faces such as strategic, financial, credit, market, liquidity, security, property, IT, legal, regulatory, reputational and other risks.

#### AUDITORS AND AUDITORS' REPORT

#### Statutory Auditors & their Statutory Audit Report

The Company's Statutory Auditors, M/s. Navin Nayar & Company, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 328951E), were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of five (5) consecutives years from Financial Year 2018-2019 to financial year 2022-23 (from April 1, 2018 to March 31, 2023) at the Annual General Meetings ("AGM") of the Members held on September 24, 2018 on a remuneration mutually agreed upon by the Board of Directors and the Statutory Auditors. Their appointment was subject to ratification by the Members at every subsequent AGM held after the AGM held on September 24, 2018. Pursuant to the amendments made to section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 by the Companies (Amendments) Act, 2017 effective from May 7, 2018, the requirement of seeking ratification of the members of the appointment of the Statutory Auditors has been withdrawn from the statute. Hence the resolution seeking ratification of the Members for continuance of their appointment at this AGM is not being sought.

There is no audit qualification, reservation or adverse remark for the year under review. The opinion made in the Auditors' Report to the Members of the Company have been dealt with in the Notes to the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Balance Sheet in Notes No. 1 to 27.15 of the Accounts. These are self explanatory and do not call for further comments.

#### Cost Auditors

The Board has appointed Mr. Kishore Majumdar, Practicing Cost Accountant and Proprietor of M/s. K. MAJUMDAR & ASSOCIATES, Cost Accountants for conducting Cost Audit for the Financial Year 2019-20 (Year ended March 31, 2020) and also appointed for next Financial Year 2020-21 (Year ended March 31, 2021) as Cost Auditor, subject to such approvals as may be applicable.

#### Secretarial Auditors & their Secretarial Audit Report

The Board has appointed Mr. Sushil Tiwari, Practicing Companies Secretaries and Proprietor of M/s. SUSHIL TIWARI & ASSOCIATES, Companies Secretaries for conducting Secretarial Audit for the Financial Year 2019-20 (Year ended March 31, 2020) and also appointed for next Financial Year 2020-21 (Year ended March 31, 2021) as Secretarial Auditor. The Secretarial Audit Report and the Secretarial Annual Compliance Report, both for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 is annexed in a separate report namely "Secretarial Audit Report" in Form No. MR-3 and its Annexure-"A" and "Secretarial Annual Compliance Report". The Secretarial Audit Report and Secretarial Annual Compliance Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

#### Internal Auditors

The Board has appointed Internal Auditor Mr. Timir Baran Hazra, Chartered Accountants, a practicing Chartered Accountants and Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, for conducting Internal Audit for the Financial Year 2019-20 (Year ended March 31, 2020) and also appointed for next Financial Year 2020-21 (Year ended March 31, 2021) as Internal Auditor.



# ENERGY CONSERVATION, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The particulars relating to energy conservation, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo, as required to be disclosed under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are given in a separate Annexure – "I" attached hereto and form part of the Report.

#### EXTRACT OF THE ANNUAL RETURN

The extract of the Annual Return as of March 31, 2020 pursuant to the sub-section (3) of Section 92 of the Companies Act, 2013, in Form No. MGT – 9 shall form part of the Board's Report given in a separate Annexure – "11" attached hereto and form part of the Report.

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

The Company have already formed a new committee named Corporate & Social Responsibility Committee and adopt a CSR policy to be undertaken by the Company, which has been approved by the Board. The disclosure as per Rule 9 of Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 are given in a separate Annexure – "III" attached hereto and form part of the Report.

#### PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT AT WORKPLACE

As per the requirement of The Sexual Harassment of Woman at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013 and Rules made there under, Company provides for diversity and equal opportunities to all employees across the Company, based on merit and ability. The cultures of the Company ensure the aspects of work-life balance for employees, especially for woman and are suitably addressed. During the year, no complaints of sexual harassment were received.

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee comprises Non-Executive & Independent Directors namely Mr. Buddhadeb Basu (Chairman), Non-Executive & Independent Director namely Dr. Subrata Haldar & Non-Executive & Independent Director namely Mr. Surajit Raha as other Members, All the recommendations made by the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board.

#### NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE AND CSR COMMITTEE

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises two Non-Executive Independent Director namely Mr. Buddhadeb Basu (Chairman) & Mr. Surajit Raha (Member) and one Non-Executive & Woman Director Mrs. Anjum Dhandhania (Member). All the recommendations made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee were accepted by the Board.

The Corporate & Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee comprises one Non-Executive & Independent Director namely Mr. Buddhadch Basu (Chairman), one Executive Director namely Mr. Asheesh Dabriwal (Member) and one Non-Executive & Independent Director namely Mr. Surajit Raha (Members). All the recommendations made by the Corporate & Social Responsibility Committee were accepted by the Board.

#### PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186

During the year the Company have not paid any loans, guarantees or made any investments referred to Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013. The particulars of other loans given, investments made for the purpose of its business activities are provided in the standalone financial statement (please refer to Note No. 6 & 9 to the Standalone Financial Statement).



#### PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

All the contracts/arrangements/transactions entered by the Company during the financial year with related parties were in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis. During the year, the Company had not entered into any contract/arrangement/transaction with related parties which could be considered material in accordance with the policy of the Company on materiality of related party transactions, thus the disclosure in prescribed Form No. AOC - 2 is not required as per third provision of Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013. Your Directors draw attention of the members to Note No. 27.8 of the Standalone Financial Statement which sets out related party disclosures as per Ind AS - 24.

#### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES & MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION

Disclosures pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial personnel) Rules, 2014 are provided in a separate Annexure – "IV" attached hereto and form part of the Report.

Particulars of employees pursuant to the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are NIL.

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Report on Corporate Governance as stipulated under Regulation 15(2) and other relevant provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended 31st March, 2020, as forms part of the Annual Report and which has been set out in a separate report called "Corporate Governance Report" annexed herewith. The requisite Certificate from the Statutory Auditors of the Company, M/s. NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants, confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under the aforesaid Clause 49 & Regulation 15(2) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, is also annexed to this Report.

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORT

Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review, as stipulated under Regulation 15(2) and other relevant provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020, is presented in a separate section forming part of the Annual Report called as Management Discussion & Analysis Report" is annexed.

#### LISTING OF EQUITY SHARES

The Equity Shares of the Company are listed and traded on The Calcutta Stock Exchange Ltd. ("CSE"), Kolkata [Securities Code No. 10014058] and Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. ("BSE"), Mumbai [Securities Code No. 530306] and the Listing Fees for the Financial Year 2020-21 of BSE & CSE have already been paid.

#### DEPOSITORY SYSTEM

Trading in Equity Shares of your Company in the dematerialised form is compulsory for all the shareholders in terms of notification issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Equity Shares of the Company have been activated both in Central Depositories Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and National Securities & Depository Limited (NSDL) and may be dematerialised under the ISIN – INE 590D 01016. Your Company has achieved a high level of dematerialized with about 98.99% of total number of Equity Shares being held in electronic mode with NSDL & CDSL. The custodian fees for the Financial Year 2020-21 have already been paid.

#### STATUTORY INFORMATION AND OTHER DISCLOSURES

The declaration required under regulation 26(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations 2015, regarding "Code of Business Ethics" of the Company issued by Chief Executive Officer-cum-Managing Director, is annexed and forms are integral part of this Report.

The certificate required from a Company Secretary in Practice under sub-clause (i) of clause 10 of Part C of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations 2015, regarding "Directors and KMP are not debarred or disqualified from statutory authorities" of the Company issued by Company Secretary in Practice, is annexed and forms are integral part of this Report.

The Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, joint certificate required under regulation 17(8) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations 2015, regarding "CEO/CFO Certification of Financial Report" of the Company issued by Chief Executive Officer-cum-Maṇaging Director and Chief Financial Officer, jointly, is annexed and forms are integral part of this Report.

#### GENERAL

Your Directors state that no disclosures or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions on this items during the year under review:

- 1) Details relating to deposits covered under Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 2) Issue of equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.
- 3) Issue of shares (including sweat equity shares) to employees of the Company under any scheme save and except ESOS referred to in this Report.
- 4) Neither the Managing Director nor the any Executive Director of the Company receive any remuneration or commission from any of its subsidiaries.
- 5) No significant or material orders were passed by the regulators or courts or tribunal which impact the going concern status and Company's operation in future.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Your Directors would like to express their sincere appreciation for the assistance and co-operation received from the Banks, Government Authorities, Customers, Vendors and Members during the year under review. Your Directors also wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the committed services by the Company's executives, staff and workers.

Place: Kolkata

Dated; 30th day of June, 2020



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors
ASHEESH DABRIWAL
Managing Director & C.E.O.
(DIN - 00044783)

# ANNEXURE - "I" TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

# PARTICULARS OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

{The information under section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for the year ended March 31, 2020 is given here below and forms part of the Board's Report.}

### A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

- a) The Company has an on going study to identify and implement energy saving systems. For reducing the consumption of energy, the Company has installed the Energy Saving Flameless Electrically operated Melting Furnace for Zinc to achieve reduction in energy inputs.
- b) This will have an impact in reducing the consumption of Fuel and Power and consequently the cost of production.
- c) The required data with regard to conservation of energy is furnished below :-

FORM - A

Disclosure of particulars with respect to Conservation of Energy	y for the year ended 31	st March, 2020
A). Power and Fuel Consumption:	Year ending	Year ending
1. Electricity:	31.03.2020	31.03.2019
a) No. of Units (Excluding own generation units by Generator)	1300783 Units	1260021 Units
b) Total amount in '.	Rs.1,21,61,111	Rs.1,17,57,829
c) Effective Rate / Unit (')	Rs. 9.35	Rs. 9.33
2. Coal	N.A.	N.A.
3. Furnace Oil	N.A.	N.A.
4. Others / Internal Generation		
(Cost of Diesel, Mobil, Consumables & Other Exp. incurred etc.)	Rs. 30,62,878	Rs. 35,00,166
B). Consumption per Unit of Production :-		
1. Electricity (in Units Excluding own generation units by Generator)	0.60 Units	0.39 Units
2. Coal	N.A.	N.A.
3. Furnace Oil	N.A.	N.A.
4. Other	N.A.	N.A.

B.TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION: The required information is furnished as below:-

#### FORM - B

Disclosure of particulars with respect to technology absorption for the year ended 31st March, 2020

1. Specific areas in which R & D proposed to be carried out by the Company: None

2. Benefit derived as result of above R & D: Not Applicable

3. Future plan of action : Not Applicable.

4. Expenditure on R & D : ('In Lacs)

(a) Capital :NIL (b) Recurring :NIL (c) Total :NIL

(d) Total R & D Expenditure as a Percentage of total turnover: N.A.



# Continuing of ANNEXURE - "I" TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

# PARTICULARS OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

{The information under section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for the year ended March 31, 2020 is given here below and forms part of the Board's Report.}

# Technology absorption, adaptation and innovation:

- Efforts, in brief made towards technology absorption, adaptation & innovation:
   Continuous efforts are being made towards improvements in the existing production process.
- 2. Benefit derived as a result of the above efforts:

The Company is successful in improving and maintaining the quality of its product.

- 3. Particulars of technology imported during last 5 years :
  - (a) Technology import

: NIL

(b) Year of import

: N.A.

(c) Has technology been fully absorbed

: N.A.

(d) If not fully absorbed, areas where this has not taken

place, reasons thereof and future plan of action

: N.A.

#### C.FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

(a) Activity relating to export, initiatives taken to increase exports; development of new export markets for products; and export plans:

The net exports of the Company has been decreased from Rs. 5646.73 lacs to Rs. 4785.50 lacs during the year. The Company is expanding its production capacity to emerge as a leading exporter of our product. The Company is ISO 9001: 2008 certified.

(b) Total foreign exchange used and earned:

Total Foreign exchange earning

: Rs.47,85,49,832/-

Total Foreign exchange outgo (including CIF Value of Import)

: Rs.18,70,86,560/-

The above details have been given under Notes No. 27.3 to 27.5 of Notes to Standalone Financial Statements.

Place : Kolkata

Dated: 30th day of June, 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors ASHEESH DABRIWAL

Managing Director & C.E.O.

(DIN - 00044783)

# ANNEXURE - "II" TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

# Form No. MGT - 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

# AS ON FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2020

{Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014}

#### 1. REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:

1	CIN	L65921WB1991PLC051555						
2	Registration Date	26-04-1991						
3	Name of the Company	DHP INDIA LIMITED						
4	Category/Sub-Category of the	ry of the Public Limited Company - Limited by Shares/ Indian Nor						
	Company	Government Company						
5	5 Address of the Registered Office 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata – 700 071							
	and contact details	Telephone: +91 (033) 2229-5735, Fax: +91 (033) 2217-2751						
		Email: info@dhpindia.com						
6	Whether listed Company	Yes / <del>No</del>						
7	Name, Address & contact details	Niche Technologies Private Limited						
	of the Registrar & Transfer	3A, Auckland Place, 7th Floor, Room No. 7A & 7B, Kolkata-700017.						
	Agents, if any	Telephone: +91 (033) 2280-6616, Fax: +91 (033) 2280-6619						
		Email: nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com						

#### II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

(All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated)

SI. No.	Name and Description of main products/services	NIC Code of the product/service	% to total turnover of the Company
1		Group: 281, Class: 2819 & Sub-class: 28199 - Manufacturing of Other General Purpose Machinery	

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:-

SI.No.	Name and Address	CIN/GLN	Holding/Subsidiary/Associates	% of shares held	Applicable
	of the Company				Section
			NIL	***************************************	



# IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

	Category-wise Share Holding	No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year			No. of Shares held at the end of the year			%		
	Category of Shareholders	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Change during the year
۹.	PROMOTERS									
1)	Indian									
	a) Individual / HUF	1827700		1827700	60.923	1827700	<u> </u>	1827700	60.923	<u> </u>
	b) Central Government	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
	c) State Government	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
	d) Bodies Corporate	403500	-	403500	13.450	403500	-	403500	13.450	
	e) Banks / Financial Institutions	-	-	-		-		-	-	
	f) Any Other				<u> </u>	l <u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	
	Sub-total (A)(1)	2231200		2231200	74.373	2231200	-	2231200	74.373	
2)	Foreign					1		Ι	<u> </u>	
	a) NRIs - Individuals	-	-		_	-		_		
	b) Other - Individuals	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
	c) Bodies Corporate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	d) Banks / Financial Institutions	-		_ ·			· ·		-	
	e) Any Other						-			
	Sub-total (A)(2)	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	г —
	Total Shareholding of Promoter (A) =							i –		
	(A)(1)+(A)(2)	2231200	-	2231200	74.373	2231200	-	2231200	74.373	-
В.	PUBLIC SHAREHOLDING							<del></del> -		
(1)	Institutions									
,	aj Mutual Funds	_	_			_		_	_	
	b) Banks / Financial Institutions			-			-			
	c) Central Governments	-		_	-	-		-		
	d) State Governments		-	-		-	-		-	
	e) Venture Capital Funds	-							<del></del>	_
	f) Insurance Companies	-	-		-		-			_
	g) Foreign Institutional Investors (FII)	-	-	_	-	_	_			
	h] Foreign Venture Capital Funds	-	-		-	_				-
	i) Others (Specify) : FPI									
	- Corporate Categories - III	450	-	450	0.015	450		450	0.015	-
	Sub-total (B)(1)	450		450	0.015	450		450	0.015	
(2)				1	5.515	1		1	1	
,-,	a) Bodies Corporate		ı							
	i) Indian	11289	4600	15889	0.530	15089	1200	16289	0 543	0.013
	ii) Overseas	11203	4000	FOOLE	0.330	13063	1200	10203	0.343	0.013
	b) Individuals		-	-	·			-		-
	i) Individual shareholders holding nominal									
	share capital upto Rs 1 Jakh	538800	31332	570132	19.004	535607	29032	564639	18.821	-0.183
	li) Individual shareholders holding nominal	58728	-	58728	1.958	61633	-	61633	2.054	0.097
	share capital in excess of Rs 1 lakh									
	c) Others Specify									
	1 NRI	100110		100110	3.337	105190		105190	3.506	0.169
	2. Overseas Corporate Bodies			- 1	-	-	-	-		-
	3. Foreign Nationals					-	-	-		
	4. Clearing Members	5841	-	5841	0.195	2949	-	2949	0.098	0.096
	5. Trusts		-					-	-	
	6. Foreign Bodies - D.R.				- "			-	-	-
	7. IEPF Authority	17650		17650	0.588	17650	-	17650	0.588	-
	Sub-total (B)(2)	732418	35932	768350	25.612	738118	30232	768350	25.612	-
	Total Public Shareholding (B) = (B)(1)+(B)(2)	732868	35932	768800	25.627	738568	30232	768800	25.627	
	Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs		-	-	-	-	-			
_	CDAND TOTAL /A/P/C)	200,4000	35030	7000000	400.000	2000700	20000	2000000	400.000	
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)	2964068	35932	3000000	100.000	2969768	30232	3000000	100.000	

(ii) Shareholding of Promoters

SI		Shareholding	at the beginning	of the year	Sharehol	Shareholding at the end of the year			
No.	Shareholder's Name	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged /encum bered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged/en cumbered to total shares	change in shareholdin g during the year	
1	ANJUM DHANDHANIA	20000	0.667	-	20000	0.667	-		
2	ASHEESH DABRIWAL	662600	22.087		662600	22.087	-	-	
3	DABRIWALA CONSTRUCTIONS PRIVATE LTD	385600	12.853	-	385600	12.853	-		
4	DOLPHIN PROPERTIES PRIVATE LIMITED	17900	0.597	-	17900	0.597	-		
5	KUMKUM DABRIWAL	180100	6.003	-	180100	6.003	-	-	
6	NIRMAL KUMAR DABRIWALA	965000	32.167	-	965000	32.167			
	TOTAL	2231200	74.373		2231200	74.373		-	

(iii) Change in Promoter's Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

SI	2.5.04		at the beginning he year		re Shareholding ng the year		
No.	Name of Promoters	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company.		
1	ANJUM DHANDHANIA						
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	20000	0.667				
	b) Changes during the year	[NO	CHANGES DU	RING THE	YEAR]		
	c) At the End of the Year			20000	0.667		
2	ASHEESH DABRIWAL						
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	662600	22.087				
	b) Changes during the year	[NO	CHANGES DU	RING THE	YEAR]		
	c) At the End of the Year		7	662600	22.087		
3	DABRIWALA CONSTRUCTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED						
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	385600	12.853				
	b) Changes during the year	[NO	CHANGES DU	RING THE	YEAR]		
	c) At the End of the Year			385600	12.853		
4	DOLPHIN PROPERTIES PRIVATE LIMITED						
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	17900	0.597				
	b) Changes during the year	[NO	CHANGES DUF	RING THE	YEAR]		
	c) At the End of the Year			17900	0.597		
5	KUMKUM DABRIWAL						
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	180100	6.003				
	b) Changes during the year	[NO	CHANGES DUP	RING THE	YEAR]		
	c) At the End of the Year			180100	6.003		
6	NIRMAL KUMAR DABRIWALA						
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	965000	32.167				
	b) Changes during the year	[NO CHANGES DURING THE YEAR]					
	c) At the End of the Year	535		965000	32.167		
	TOTAL	2231200	74.373	2231200	74.373		

(iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders - At the Beginning of the year and at the end of the year (other than Directors, Promoters and Holder of GDRs and ADRs) :

SI,	For Each of the Top 10 Shareholders (at the beginning of the year and at the end		ding at the of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during		
10.	of the year)	No. of	% of total	No. of	% of total	
1	BALASUBRAMANIAM LAKSHMI NARASIMHA		7 47 43 43			
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	41846	1,395			
	b) Changes during the year					
	Date Reason					
	05/04/2019 Transfer	-133	-0.004	41713	1.390	
	31/05/2019 Transfer	-87	-0.003	41626	1.388	
	c) At the End of the Year			41626	1.388	
2	GADDAM SRINIVASA RAO					
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	5807	0.194			
	b) Changes during the year					
	Date Reason					
	12/04/2019 Transfer	18	0.001	5825	0.194	
	10/05/2019 Transfer	100	0.003	5925	0.198	
	01/11/2019 Transfer	20	0.001	5945	0.198	
	21/02/2020 Transfer	20	0.001	5965	0.199	
	c) At the End of the Year			5965	0.199	
3	HARSHA VENKATESH		-			
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	0	0.000			
	b) Changes during the year					
	Date Reason					
	03/05/2019 Transfer	163	0.005	163	0.005	
	19/07/2019 Transfer	37	0.001	200	0.007	
	15/11/2019 Transfer	20000	0.667	20200	0.673	
Н	c) At the End of the Year			20200	0.673	
4	INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FU	ND AUTHOR	RITY			
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	17650	0.588			
	b) Changes during the year	INO	CHANGES DU	RING THE	YEAR]	
	c) At the End of the Year			17650	0.588	
5	MANMIT HANSPAL					
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	6713	0.224			
	b) Changes during the year	7				
	Date Reason					
	05/04/2019 Transfer	249	0.008	6962	0.232	
	19/04/2019 Transfer	-157	-0.005	6805	0.227	
	07/06/2019 Transfer	-1000	-0.033	5805	0.194	
	16/08/2019 Transfer	-1700	-0.057	4105	0.137	
	23/08/2019 Transfer	-2000	-0.067	2105	0.070	
	21/02/2020 Transfer	-2105	-0.070	0	0,000	

(iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders - At the Beginning of the year and at the end of the year (other than Directors, Promoters and Holder of GDRs and ADRs)  $^\circ$ 

SI.	For Each of the Top 10 Shareholders (at		ding at the of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
No.	the beginning of the year and at the end	No. of	% of total	No. of	% of total	
ĺ	of the year)	shares	shares of	shares	shares of	
			the		the	
6	NEERAJ GUPTA		company	<del>                                     </del>	company	
١٣	a) At the Beginning of the Year	5756	0.192			
}	b) Changes during the year	3,30				
i i	Date Reason	ı				
ı	30/08/2019 Transfer	14	0.000	5770	0.192	
1	21/02/2020 Transfer	-70	-0.002	5700	0.190	
l	20/03/2020 Transfer	20	0.001	5720	0.191	
ı	c) At the End of the Year	20	0.001	5720	0.191	
7	PRATAP KUMAR C B V		1	3720	0.131	
) 1	a) At the Beginning of the Year	18946	0.632			
1	b) Changes during the year	10340	0.032			
	Date Reason					
	26/04/2019 Transfer	37	0.001	18983	0.633	
	03/05/2019 Transfer	685	0.001	19668	0.656	
	10/05/2019 Transfer	14	0.023	19682	0.656	
	07/06/2019 transfer	403	0.000	20085	0.670	
ł	14/06/2019 Transfer	716	0.013	20003	0.693	
1	12/07/2019 Transfer	200	0.007	21001	0.700	
l	19/07/2019 Transfer	546	0.007	21547	0.700	
1						
1	26/07/2019 Transfer 02/08/2019 Transfer	301 290	0.010	21848	0.728 0.738	
1			0.010	22138		
1	09/08/2019 Transfer	280 -5	0.009	22418	0.747	
1	30/08/2019 Transfer	<del></del>	0.000	22413	0.747	
1	13/09/2019 Transfer	-20	0.001	22393	0,746	
1	20/09/2019 Transfer	392 400	0.013	22001	0.733	
l	27/09/2019 Transfer		0.013	22401	0.747 0.742	
ļ	04/10/2019 Transfer	437	-0.005	22255		
ľ	11/10/2019 Transfer		0.015	21818	0.727	
	18/10/2019 Transfer	629	0.021	21189	0.706	
	25/10/2019 Transfer	-389	-0.013	20800	0.693	
l	01/i1/2019 Transler	-1073	0.036	19727	0.658	
l	08/11/2019 Transfer	-6	0.000	19721	0.657	
l	15/11/2019 Transfer	-18132	-0.604	1589	0.053	
	22/11/2019 Transfer	-189	-0.006	1400	0.047	
	06/12/2019 Transfer	372	0.012	1028	0 034	
	27/12/2019 Transfer	-380	-0.013	648	0.022	
	31/12/2019 Transfer	12	0.000	660	0.022	
	31/01/2020 Transfer	427	0.014	1082	0.036	
	07/02/2020 Transfer	1145	0.038	2227	0.074	
	14/02/2020 Transfer	160	0 003	2327	0.078	
	28/02/2020 Transfer	420	0.014	2747	0.092	
	20/03/2020 Transfer	-360	-0.012	2387	0.080	
	27/03/2020 Transfer	-2382	0.079	5	0.000	
اجا	c) At the End of the Year			5	0.000	
8	PUNIT DHANDHANIA		0.755			
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	10000	0.333	WALCO	(CAD)	
	b) Changes during the year	[NO (	CHANGES DUF			
اــا	c) At the End of the Year			10000	0.333	
l [	SIDDHARTH KOTHARI					
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	17164	0.572			
	b) Changes during the year	[NO (	HANGES DUF	7		
	c) At the End of the Year			17164	0.572 Cont. page - 1	

(iv) Shareholding Pettern of top ten Shareholders - At the Beginning of the year and at the end of the year (other than Directors, Promoters and Holder of GDRs and ADRs):

טו ט	or the year (other than Directors, Promoters and Holder of GDRS and AURS):								
			ding at the		nulative				
	For Each of the Top 10 Shareholders (at	segruuring	of the year	Shareholding during the year					
Si.	the beginning of the year and at the end	No. of	% of total	No. of	% of total				
No.	of the year)	shares	shares of	shares	shares of				
ı			the		the				
			COMPANY_		company				
10	TIRUPATIRAO THAKKALLAPELLY								
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	11500	0.383						
	b) Changes during the year								
	Date Reason								
	05/07/2019 Transfer	332	0.011	11832	0.394				
	12/07/2019 Transfer	218	0.007	12050	0.402				
	26/07/2019 Transfer	52	0.002	12102	0.403				
	02/08/2019 Transfer	18	0.001	12120	0.404				
	16/08/2019 Transfer	30	0.001	12150	0.405				
	23/08/2019 Transfer	150	0.005	12300	0.410				
	06/09/2019 Transfer	300	0.010	12600	0.420				
	c) At the End of the Year			12600	0.420				
11	UDHANI SANJAY SURESHKUMAR								
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	10000	0.333						
	b) Changes during the year	[NO:	CHANGES DUI	NING THE	YEAR]				
	c) At the End of the Year			10000	0.333				
12	VUAY MALIK								
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	11118	0.371						
	b) Changes during the year -								
	Date Reason								
	17/05/2019 Transfer	551	0.018	11669	0.389				
	c) At the End of the Year			11669	0.389				
	TOTAL	156500	5.217	152599	5.087				

(v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

SI.			ding at the of the year	Comulative Shareholding during the year			
No.	For Each of the Directors and KMP	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the Co.		
1	ASHEESH DABRIWAL (EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	₹)			_		
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	662600	22.087				
	b) Changes during the year	[NO CHANGES DURING THE YEAR]					
	c) At the End of the Year			662600	22.087		
2	JANAK BHARDWAJ (EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR)			L			
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	0	0.000				
	b) Changes during the year	[NO	CHANGES DUI	RING THE	YEAR]		
	c) At the End of the Year			0	0.000		
3	ANIUM DHANDHANIA (NON-ERECUTIVE DIRECTOR)						
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	20000	0.667				
	b) Changes during the year	[NO	CHANGES DUI	RING THE	YEAR]		
	c) At the End of the Year			20000	0.667		
4	BUDDHADEB BASU (INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR)						
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	200	0.007				
	b) Changes during the year	(NO	HANGES DU	RING THE	YEAR]		
i	c) At the End of the Year			200	0.007		
5	dr. Subrata Haldar (Independent director)						
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	0	0.000				
	b) Changes during the year	[NO (	HANGES DUI	RING THE	YEAR]		
	c) At the End of the Year			0	0.000		
6	SURAJIT RAHA (INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR)						
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	0	0.000				
	b) Changes during the year	{NO (	HANGES DUI	RING THE	YEAR]		
	c) At the End of the Year			0	0.000		
7	SURUCHI TIWARI (COMPANY SECRETARY)						
- 1	a) At the Beginning of the Year	0	0.000				
	b) Changes during the year	[NO 0	HANGES DUE	RING THE	YEAR]		
	c) At the End of the Year			0	0.000		
8	ASHOK KUMAR SINGH [CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER]						
	a) At the Beginning of the Year	0	0.000				
1	b) Changes during the year	[NO C	HANGES DU	UNG THE	YEAR		
	c) At the End of the Year			0 .	0.000		
	TOTAL	682800	22.760	682800	22.760		



#### V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtness of the Company including Interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

	Loans excluding deposits (in Rs.)	Unsecured Loans (in Rs.)	Deposits (in Rs.)	Total Indebovess (In Rs.)
Indebtness at the beginning of the financial year				
(i) Principal Amount	31290023		- 1	31290023
(ii) Interest due but not paid		-	_	-
(iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (I+iI+iii)	31290023		-	31290023
Change in Indebtness durining the financial year  * Addition				
Reduction	11290023	-		11290023
Net Changes Indebtness at the end of the financial year	11290023		-	11290023
(i) Principal Amount	20000000		-	20000000
(ii) Interest due but not paid				
(iii) Interest accrued but not due		-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iil)	20000000	-		20000000

#### VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Director and/or Manager:

Şİ,	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of M. Directo	Total	
No.	ratuculais of Reinutigration	Asheesh Dabriwal	ianak Bhardwaj	Rs.)
1	Gross salary	1		
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the income-tax Act, 1961	66,86,100	31,55,889	98,41,589
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s. 17(2) of the income-tax Act,1961		1,069	1,069
	(c) Profit in lieu of safary under section 17(3) of the Income-tax Act, 1961			-
2	Stock Option	-	-	-
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-
4	Commission			
	- as % on profit	<u> </u>		l
	- other, specify	-		
5	Other, please specify			
	Total (A)	66,86,100	31,56,958	98,43,058
Ce	iling as per the Companies Act, 2013 [being 10% of net profit of the Company	Ĭ	··· <del>·</del> ·· ——	
	calcuted U/s.198 of the Companies Act, 2013 i.e. PROFIT BEFORE TAX]			1,77,16,226

Note : The above remuneration paid is within the prescribed limit as per Companies Act, 2013

### B. Remuneration to Other Directors: (Amount in Rs.)

SI. İ						
No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Anjum Dhandhania	Buddhad eb Basu	Or.Subrata Helder	Surajit Raha	Total Amount
1	Independent Directors					
L	Fees for attending board committee meetings	L	10,000	10,000	10,000	30,000
	* Commission		-			
$\prod$	* Others, please specify	-	-			-
1	Total (1)		10,000	10,000	10,000	30,000
2 (	Other Non-Executive Directors					<u>.</u> _
- {	Fees for attending board committee meetings	10,000	-	-	-	10,000
	* Commission		<u> </u>			
	* Others, please specify	-				-
1	Total (2)	10,000		-	-	10,000
	Total Managerial Remuneration (B)	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	40,000

Note: The above remuneration paid is within the prescribed limit as per Companies Act, 2013

STUAL STATE

#### VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personal other than MD/Manager/WTD: (Amount in Rs.)

		Key M	anagerial Pers	ionnel
SI. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Company Secretary	Chief Financial Officer	Total
		Suruchi Thrari	Ashok Kumar Singh	
1	Gross salary			_
ı	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the income-tax Act, 1961	1,64,160	28,97,310	30,61,470
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	-		
	(c) Profit in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-	-
2	Stock Option	-	-	- ,
3	Sweat Equity	-		-
4	Commission			
	- as % an profit		-	
	- other, specify	-	-	-
5	Other, please specify	-	-	-
	Total (C)	1,64,160	28,97,310	30,61,470

VII. PENALTIES/PUNISHMENT/COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

	Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Descripti On	Details of penalty/Punishment/Comp ounding fees imposed	Authority [RD/NCLT/C OURT]	Appeal made, if any (give details)
Α	COMPANY	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Penalty	1				
	Punishment	]				
L	Compounding	]				
В	DIRECTORS	]				
	Penalty	]				
	Punishment	}		MIL		
	Compounding	]		/-		
C	OTHER OFFICER IN DEFAULT	1				
	Penalty	]				
	Punishment	]				
	Compounding	I				

Place : Kolicata

Dated: 30th day of June, 2020

C KJ-

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors
ASHEESH DABRIWAL
Managing Director & C.E.D.
[DIN - 00044783]

#### ANNEXURE - "III" TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY REPORT

AS ON FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2020

{Pursuant to clause (a) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 9 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014}

1.A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy,: The key philosophy of CSR initiatives of the Company is including overview of projects or programs: amount funded to the "Prime Minister National Relief Fund" proposed to be undertaken and a reference to: for developing the CSR by Central Government. the web-link to CSR policy and projects or: programs.:

2. The composition of the CSR Committee: Mr. Buddhadeb Basu – Independent Director (Chairman)

Mr. Buddhadeb Basu – Independent Director (Chairman Mr. Surajit Raha – Independent Director (Member) Mr. Asheesh Dabriwal – Executive Director (Member)

3. Average net profit of the Company for last

Three financial years

Rs. 14,85,11,886/-

4.Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two per cent of

The amount as in item 3 above)

: Rs. 29,70,238/-

5.Details of CSR spend during the financial year

(a) Total amount to be spent for financial year: Rs. 29,71,000/-

(b)Amount unspent, if any

: NI

(c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below:

Sr. No.	activity	which the	Projects or programs 1) Local area or other 2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken	Amount outlay (budget) project or programs wise	Amount spent on the projects or programs Sub-heads: 1)Direct expenditure on projects or programs 2)Overheads	Cumulative expenditure up to the reporting period	Amount spent: Direct or through implementing agency (give details of implementing agency)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Schedule VII of Companies Act. 2013 – Activity No. (viii) Contribution to the Prime Minister's	Relief Fund	As per Prime Minister Office and Central Govt. Decision	Rs. 29,71,000/-	Rs. 29,71,000/-	Rs. 29,71,000/-	Implementing Agency — Prime Minister Office of India under Central Government.
	National Relief Fund						

#### RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

The Responsibility Statement of the Corporate & Social Responsibility Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the Company.

ASHEESH DABRIWAL Managing Director (DIN - 00044783)

Dated: 30th day of June, 2020

BUDDHADEB BASU Chairman, CSR Committee (DIN – 00061771)

### ANNEXURE - "IV" TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

DISCLOSURE ON THE REMUNERATION OF THE MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL (Pursuant to Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014)

- (i) The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2019-20:
  - (a) Sri Asheesh Dabriwal (Managing Director Remuneration): Other than KMP Remuneration is 1:9. and (b) Sri Janak Bhardwaj (Executive Director Remuneration): Other than KMP Remuneration is 1:20.
- (ii) The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, CFO, CEO, Company Secretary of the Company for the financial year 2019-20:

(a) Sri Asheesh Dabriwal (CEO & MD) :- 80%

[From Rs.37,14,500/- to Rs.66,86,100/-]

(b) Sri Janak Bhardwaj (Executive Director & COO):11.65%, [From Rs.28,26,513/- to Rs.31,55,889/-]

(c) Sri Ashok Kumar Singh (CFO) - 11.43%, and

[From Rs.26,00,150/- to Rs.28,97,310/-]

- (d) Ms Suruchi Tiwari (Company Secretary) Not comparable appointed 13/01/18 [From Rs. 92, 175/- to Rs. 1.64, 160/-]
- (iii) The percentage increase in the median remuneration (other than Director & KMP Remuneration) of the employees in the financial year 2019-20 is: 6.82%.
- (iv) The number of permanent/total employees on the roll of the Company as on 31st March, 2020 is : 219.
- (v) The explanation on the relationship between average increase in remuneration and Company performance: Company's Profit after Tax decrease by 62.25% in comparison of its previous year due to COVID-19 effect on Exceptional Losses of Dimunation in value of Investment in Mutual Fund. Average increase in total employees expenses is 11.33% in comparison of its previous year. The salary increased due to inflation, individual performance, prevailing industry trends.
- (vi)Variation in the market capitalization of the Company, price earnings ratio as at the closing date of the current financial year and previous financial year and percentage increase over decrease in the market quotations of the shares of the Company in comparison to the rate at which the Company came out with the last public offer.[This figures is a temporary phase due to COVID-19 Pandemic] % Changes Date Market Price(in Rs.) EPS (in Rs.)P/E ratio Market Capitalisation(in Rs.) March 31, 2019 550.15 1,65,04,50,000 40.36 13.63 239.35 (-) 56.49% March 31, 2020 10.30 23.24 71,80,50,000

Percentage increase over the last public offer is not relevant as there has never been any public offer by the Company during the financial year 2019-20.

- (vii)Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration: Average increase in the remoneration of all employees excluding KMPs is 6.82% and average increase in the remuneration of KMPs is 39.75%. The KMP salary increased are decided based on the individual performance, responsibilities, prevailing industry trends and benchmarks.
- (viii) Comparison of each remuneration of Key Managerial Personnel against performance of the Company: Each KMP is granted salary based on his qualification, experience, nature of job & responsibility covered, industry benchmark, earlier salary and many other factors, comparison of one against the other is not feasible.
- (ix) The key parameters for any variable components of remuneration availed by the directors is : NIL.
- (x) The ratio of remuneration of the highest paid director to that of the employees who are not directors but receive remuneration in excess of the highest paid director during the year is : NIL.
- (xi) Affirmation that the remnneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company: Yes.

Place : Kolkata

Dated: 30th day of June, 2020

ADIA ...

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors
ASHEESH DABRIWAL
Managing Director & C.E.O.
(DIN - 00044783)

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNUAL REPORT OF 2019-20

[As per Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V and Regulation 15(2) and other relevant provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended 31st March, 2020]

#### TO THE MEMBERS

Corporate Governance is based on the principles of integrity, fairness, equity, transparency, accountability and commitment to values. Good governance practices stem from the culture and mindset of the organization. The Company continuously reviews its policies and practices of Corporate Governance with a clear goal not merely to comply with statutory requirements in letter and spirit but also constantly endeavors to implement the best international practices of Corporate Governance, in the overall interest of all stakeholders. Some of the major initiatives taken by the Company towards strengthening its Corporate Governance systems and practices include the following:-

- To set-up various dedicated independent Committees.
- The Company has appointed an independent practicing Company Secretary to conduct Secretarial Audit.
- Best Governance Practices are reviewed on a quarterly basis.
- Observance of the Secretarial Standard issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

In Accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V and Regulation 15(2) and other relevant provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 and some of the best practices followed internationally on Corporate Governance, the report containing the details of governance system and processes at DHP INDIA LIMITED is as under:-

1. BRIEF STATEMENT ON COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE: DHP India Limited is a widely-held Public Limited Company and maintains a very high level of Corporate Governance. The Company's philosophy on corporate governance envisages the attainment of the highest levels of transparency, accountability and equity, in all facets of its operations, and in all its interactions with its stakeholders, including shareholders. The Company follows the code of corporate governance in its entirety.

### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

The Company has a broad-based Board and meets the "Composition" criteria. As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020, the Board comprised of six Directors. Out of the six Directors, four are Non-Executive of which three are the Independent Directors and one is non-executive woman director. The Board believes that its current composition is appropriate. Composition of the Board and category of Directors are as follows

a). The composition and categories of directors i.e. break up of directors is as follows:

Sl. No.	Categories	Promoter/Non- Promoter	Name of Director & Designation
1)	Executive Director	Promoters Non- Promoters	Sri Asheesh Dabriwal – Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer (C.E.O.)     Sri Janak Bhardwaj – Director-cum-Works Manager & Chief Operating Officer (C.O.O.)
ii)	Non-Executive & Woman Director	Promoters	3) Smt. Anjum Dhandhania (Woman Director)
iii)	Independent & Non- Executive Director	Non-Promoters Non-Promoters Non-Promoters	<ul> <li>4) Sri Buddhadeb Basu-Lead Independent Director</li> <li>5) Dr. Subrata Haldar</li> <li>6) Sri Surajit Raha</li> </ul>
iv)	Nominee Director	N.A.	NIL
v)	Institutional Director	N.A.	NIL



### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

b). The Profile of all Board of Directors are as follows:

Name of Directors	Sri Asheesh Dabriwal	Sri Janak Bhardwaj	Smt, Anjum Dhandhania	Sri Buddhabeb Basu	Dr. Subrata Haldar	Sri Surajit Raha
Directors Identification No.	00044783	00047641	00058506	00061771	00089655	07019436
Date of Birth	04/10/1967	05/07/1963	07/12/1970	23/06/1967	25/04/1962	25/02/1967
Date of First Appointment	26/04/1991	25/06/1998	31/01/2003	31/01/2003	17/05/2003	08/12/2014
Educational Qualification	B. Com.	D.M.E.	L.L.B.	B. Com.	M B.B.S.	Graduate
Occupation	Industrialist	Service	Business	Business	Doctor	Service
Status in different Committee of this Company  [A] Audit Committee  [B] Shareholders/Investors  Grievance Committee  [C] Nomination &  Remuneration Committee  [D] Corporate & Social  Responsibility Committee  Present Status in this Company	None  Member  None  Member  Managing  Director & C.E.O.	None None None Executive Director &	None Member Member None Non-Executive Woman Director	Chairman Chairman Chairman Lead Independent Director	Member None None None Independent Director	Member None Member Member Independent Director
Directorship in Other Public Limited Company	None	None	None	None	None	None
Chairmanship/Membership of Committee in Other Public Limited Company	None	None	None	None	None	None
Shareholding as on 31st March, 2019	662600 Shares [22.09%]	NIL	20000 Shares [0.66%]	200 Shares {0.0066%}	NIL	NII.

### c). Disclosure whether Chairman is Executive/Non Executive :

The Company has not appointed any Director to the post of "Chairman". However in most of the Board Meetings & General Meetings Sri Asheesh Dabriwal, M.D. & C.E.O., Promoter & Executive Director of the Company convenes the meeting as Chairperson.

d). Attendance of Directors at Board Meetings, Last Annual General Meeting and number of other Directorships and Chairmanships / Memberships of committees of each Directors in various companies: The Composition of Board during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020, its attendance and other directorships & Chairmanships/Memberships in other Public Ltd. Companies are as under:-

Name of Directors	Categories	No. of Board Meeting attended	Last AGM attended	No. of Other Public Ltd. Companies Directorships	No. of Other Public Ltd. Companies Committee Chairmanships	No. of Other Public Ltd. Companies Committee Memberships
Sri Asheesh Dabriwal	M.D. & C.E.O.	5	YES	None	None	None
Sri Janak Bhardwaj	E.D. & C.O.O.	5	NO	None	None	None
Smt. Anjum Dhandhania	N.E.D.	5	NO	None	None	None
Sri Buddhadeb Basu	N.E. & I.D.	5	YES	None	None	None
Dr. Subrata Haldar	N.E. & I.D.	5	NO	None	None	None
Sri Surajit Raha	N.E. & I.D.	5	NO	None	None	None

Note: -1) M.D. & C.E.O. - Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer, 2) E.D. & C.O.O.- Executive Director & Chief Operating Officer, 3) N.E.D. - Non-Executive Director, 4) N.E. & t.D. - Non-Executive & Independent Director

### e). No. of Board Meetings held along with the dates of Board Meeting :

The Corporate Governance policy requires the Board to meet at least four times in a year with a maximum gap of three months between any two meetings.

The details of Board meetings held during the year are as under :-

Date of Board Meeting	Board Strength	No. of Directors Present	Main Purpose of Meetings
18/04/2019	6	6	Misc. General Activity
30/05/2019	6	6	4th Qtr./Annual Audited Accounts Approva
13/08/2019	6	6	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter Accounts Approval
11/11/2019	6	6	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter Accounts Approval
11/02/2020	6	6	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter Accounts Approval

Cont. page - 3

1800

### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

- f). Board's Procedure: It has always been the Company's policy and practice that apart from matters requiring the Board's approval by statute, all major decisions of the Company as a whole are regularly placed before the Board. This is in addition to information with regard to actual operations, major litigation, feed back reports and minutes of Committee Meetings.
- g). Independent Directors, their tenure, meetings and familiarization programme: Company appointed Independent Directors having expertise/experience in their respective field/profession. None of the Independent Directors are Promoters or related to Promoters. They do not have pecuniary relationship with the Company and further do not hold two percent or more of the total voting power of the Company. Every Independent Director, in every financial year, gives a declaration that he meets the criteria of independence as required under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013.

The details of all three Independent Directors terms of office are as below :-

- Sri Buddhadeb Basu Non-Promoter, Non-Executive, Lead Independent Director Terms of Office, as per existing terms: from September 18, 2019 to march 31, 2024, (approximate five years).
- Dr. Subrata Haldar Non-Promoter, Non-Executive, Lead Independent Director Terms of Office as per existing terms: from September 18, 2019 to march 31, 2024, (approximate five years).
- Sri Surajit Raha Non-Promoter, Non-Executive, Independent Director Terms of Office, as per seeking re-appointment: from September 28, 2020 to March 31, 2025, a further tenure of next approximate five (5) Years.

During the year all Independent Directors meets under leadership of Mr. Buddhadeb Basu and presented their views with the Board for overall affairs of the Company.

The familiarization of the Independent Directors is done by the Managing Director/Executive Director/Senior Management personnel who conducts presentations/programme to familiarize the Independent Directors with the operations and functioning of the Company.

- h). <u>Performance Evaluation of Directors</u>: The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board laid down the criteria for performance evaluation of all Directors. The performance evaluation has been done by the entire Board of Directors, except the Director concerned being evaluated.
- i). Responsibility of the CEO, COO and CFO: The current policy of the company is to have a Chief Executive Officer (C.E.O.) Mr. Asheesh Dabriwal, who is also the Promoter & Managing Director of the Company, a Chief Operating Officer (C.O.O.) Mr. Janak Bhardwaj, who is also the Executive Director-cum-Works Manager & employee of the Company, and a Chief Financial Officer (C.F.O.) Mr. Ashok Kumar Singh, is an employee of the company. There are clear demarcations of responsibility and authority amongst the three.
  - The CEO and Managing Director Mr. Asheesh Dabriwal is overall responsible for corporate strategy, brand equity, planning, external contracts and all other management matters. He is also responsible for achieving the annual business plan & investments.
  - The COO and Executive Director-cum-Works Manager Mr. Janak Bhardwaj is responsible for all production matters, customer service operations. He is also responsible for technology, new technical initiatives, renovations & industrial & personnel relations.
  - The CFO Mr. Ashok Kumar Singh is a qualified Chartered Accountant & Cost Accountant. He is responsible for ensuing all the accounts, auditing, taxation & corporate governance matters.

### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

j). <u>Composition of Board Committee</u>: Details of the Board Committees and other related information are provided hereunder:

### a) Audit Committee:

- 1) Sri Buddhadeb Basu Independent Director (Chairman of the Committee)
- 2) Dr. Subrata Haldar Independent Director
- 3) Sri Surajit Raha Independent Director

### b) Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

- 1) Sri Buddhadeb Basu Independent Director (Chairman of the Committee)
- 2) Smt. Anjum Dhandhania Non-Executive Woman Director
- 3) Sri Surajit Raha Indepndent Director

### c) Shareholders / Investor Grievance Committee:

- 1) Sri Buddhadeb Basu Independent Director (Chairman of the Committee)
- 2) Smt. Anjum Dhandhania Non-Executive Woman Director
- 3) Sri Asheesh Dabriwal Executive Director

### d) Corporate & Social Responsibility Committee:

- 1) Sri Buddhadeb Basu Independent Director (Chairman of the Committee)
- 2) Sri. Surajit Raha Independent Director
- 3) Sri Asheesh Dabriwal Executive Director

k). Meeting of Board Committees held during the year and Directors' attendance:

Board Committees	Audit Committee	Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Shareholders/Investor Grievance Committee	Corporate & Social Responsibility Committee
Meeting Held	5	1	1	1
Sri Buddhadeb Basu	5	l.	1	1
Smt. Anjum Dhandhania	5	1	1	N.A.
Dr. Subrata Haldar	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sri Asheesh Dabriwal	N.A.	N.A.	1	1
Sri Surajit Raha	5	1	N,A.	1

Re-appointment of Directors retire by rotation: Sri Janak Bhardwaj (DIN: 00047641), a
 Executive Director shall retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, and is
 eligible for re-appointment.

The brief particulars of above director have already been mentioned in their profile. However, the suitable disclosure mentioned in the Notes as forming part of Notice of A.G.M. to annexed with the Report.

### 3. AUDIT COMMITTEE:

- i) <u>Composition, name of members and Chairperson</u>: The composition of the Audit Committee at present are as below:-
  - 1. Sri Buddhadeb Basu Chairman [Non-Executive & Lead Independent Director having financial and accounting knowledge]
  - 2. Dr. Subrata Haldar Member [Non-Executive & Independent Director]
  - 3. Sri Surajit Raha Member [Non-Executive & Independent Director]

Mr. Ashok Kumar Singh, Chief Financial Officer (C.F.O.) of the company having requisite qualification as qualified Chartered Accountants & Cost Accountants, acts as Finance & Accounts function of the company is a permanent invitee of the Audit Committee.

Ms Suruchi Tiwari, Company Secretary-cum-Compliance Officer of the company having requisite qualification as qualified Companies Secretaries & Cost Accountants, acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

### 3. AUDIT COMMITTEE:

- ii) No. of meeting and attendance: During the year the Audit Committee has met five (5) times on April 18, 2019; May 30, 2019; August 13, 2019; November 11, 2019; and February 11, 2020 and the details of attendance of its member already provided in this report.
- iii) <u>Brief description of terms of reference</u>: The Audit Committee has been constituted as per Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, and as per Regulation 15(2) and other relevant provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020. The terms of reference & powers of the audit committee are as under:-

### (A) Powers of Audit Committee:

- 1. To investigate any activity within its terms of reference.
- 2. To seek information from any employee.
- 3. To obtain outside legal or other professional advice.
- 4. To secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary.

### (B) The role of the Audit Committee includes:

- Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible.
- Recommending to the Board, the appointment, re-appointment and, if required, the replacement or removal of Cost Auditors & Statutory Auditors and fixation of audit fees.
- Approval of payment to Statutory Auditors for any other services rendered by the Statutory Auditors.
- 4. Reviewing, with management, the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for approval, with particulars reference to:
  - Matters required to be included in the Directors' Responsibility Statement to be included in the Directors' Report in terms of Section 134(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013.
  - Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same.
  - Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgement by the management.
  - Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings.
  - Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements.
  - Disclosure of related party transactions.
  - Qualifications in draft audit report.
- 5. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval.
- 6. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses/application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, right issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other that those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency, monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public or right issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter.
- 7. Reviewing, with the management, the performance of Statutory and Internal Auditors, adequacy of internal control systems.
- 8. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure, coverage and frequency of internal audit.
- 9. Discussion with Internal Auditors any significant findings and follow up thereon.

### 3. AUDIT COMMITTEE:

### iii) Brief description of terms of reference:

### (B) The role of the Audit Committee includes:

- 10. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the Internal Auditors into the matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board.
- 11. Discussion with Cost Auditors, Secretarial Auditors & Statutory Auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any areas of concern.
- 12. To look into the reasons for substantial defaults, if any, in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non payment of declared dividends) and creditors.
- 13. To review the functioning of Whistle Blower Mechanism, in case of same is existing.
- 14. Approval of appointment of CFO after assessing the qualifications, experience & background etc. of the candidate.
- 15. Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.
- 16. To review the following information:
  - The management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
  - Statement of significant related party transactions (as defined by the Audit Committee), submitted by management;
  - Management letters/letter of internal control weakness issued by the Statutory Auditors;
  - · Internal audit report relating to internal control weaknesses; and
  - The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of Internal Auditors & Secretarial Auditors.

The Audit Committee's report submitted by the head of Finance & Accounts Department i.e. C.F.O. of the Company Mr. Ashok Kumar Singh. He briefs the Committee on all the points covered in the report as well as the other issues which come up during discussions.

Minutes of the meeting of the Audit Committee are circulated to members of the Committee and the Board is kept apprised.

### 4. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

- i) <u>Brief description of terms of reference</u>: The terms of reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee include:
  - Review and approval of business strategies and policies, medium & short term plans.
  - · Review of operating performance of the company.
  - Approval of Remuneration of Executive & Non-Executive Directors.

Minutes of the meeting of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are circulated to members of the Committee and the Board is kept apprised.

ii) Composition, name of members and Chairperson: As on date the particulars of directors in nomination and remuneration committee are as below:

1. Sri Buddhadeb Basu - Chairman [Non-Executive & Independent Director]

2. Smt. Anjum Dhandhania - Member [Non-Executive & Woman Director]

3. Sri Surajit Raha - Member [Non-Executive & Independent Director]

iii) No. of meeting and attendance: During the year the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has met one time on April 18, 2019, and the details of attendance of its member already provided in this report.

Cont. page - 7

### 4. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

- iv) <u>Remuneration Policy</u>: The Remuneration Policy of the Company for managerial personnel is primary based on the performance of the following criteria:
  - Performance of the Company.
  - · Track record, potential and performance of the individual managers and
  - · External competitive environment.
- v) Details of Remuneration to all directors as per format listing out the following: Sri Asheesh Dabriwal, Managing Director of the Company & Sri Janak Bhardwaj, Executive Director of the Company both is an employee of the Company. In addition to remuneration paid to Sri Asheesh Dabriwal & Sri Janak Bhardwaj, the company also pays the sitting fees @Rs.2,000/- per sitting of General Board Meeting to all Non-Executive Directors (Other than those receiving remuneration) for attending Board Meetings for the year ended 31st March, 2020.

The Details of remuneration payment to Directors are as below:

Name of Directors	Designation	Nature of remuneration	Remuneration Paid Rs. 66,86,100	
Sri Asheesh Dabriwal	Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer (C.E.O.)	Salary/Leave pay/Bonus etc.		
Sri Janak Bhardwaj	Executive Director & Chief Operating Officer (C.O.O.)	Salary/Leave pay/allowances/Bonus	Rs. 31,55,889	
Smt. Anjum Dhandhania	Non-Executive Director	Sitting Fees of Board Meeting	Rs. 10,000	
Sri Buddhadeb Basu	Independent Director	Sitting Fees of Board Meeting	Rs. 10,000	
Dr. Subrata Haldar	Independent Director	Sitting Fees of Board Meeting	Rs. 10,000	
Sri Surajit Raha	Independent Director	Sitting Fees of Board Meeting	Rs. 10,000	

Note: 1) The Service Contract of Sri Asheesh Dabriwal, Managing Director & C.E.O. of the Company is an employee of the company and the notice period of service contract is one month.

- 2) Sri Janak Bhardwaj, Executive Director & C.O.O. of the Company is an employee of the company and the notice period of service contract is one month.
- 3) The terms of Office of Sri Buddhadeb Basu & Dr. Subrata Haldar, Independent Directors of the Company is for approximate Five years as existing terms from September 18, 2019 to March 31, 2020. The tems of office of Sri Surajit Raha, Independent Director of the Company as per seeking re-appointment: from September 28, 2020 to March 31, 2025, a further tenure of next approximate five (5) years.

### 5. SHAREHOLDERS / INVESTOR GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE:

- i) Name of non-executive director heading the committee & other members :
  - 1. Sri Buddhadeb Basu Chairman [Non-Executive & Lead Independent Director]
  - 2. Smt. Anjum Dhandhania Member [Non-executive & Promoter Director]
  - 3. Sri Asheesh Dabriwal Member [Executive & Promoter Director]
- ii) Name & designation of Compliance Officer: Ms Suruchi Tiwari, Company Secretary of the Company is the Compliance Officer of the Company.
- iii) No. of Shareholders Complaints received so far and No. of Complaints not solved to the satisfaction of the shareholders: None of the complaints received from shareholders are pending unsolved as on March 31, 2020 from any investors for any services. Only revalidation of dividend warrant / change of address & bank account intimation etc. were received from some investors and their requests were complied promptly. No complaints are pending & unsolved of shareholders.
- iv) No. of pending share transfer for more than a fortnight: No shares are pending for transfer till date for more than a fortnight from the date of share transfer request received.

### 5. SHAREHOLDERS / INVESTOR GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE:

v) No. of meeting and attendance: During the year the Shareholders / Investor Grievance Committee has met one time on April 18, 2019, and the details of attendance of its member already provided in this report.

### 6. CORPORATE & SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE:

- i) Name of non-executive director heading the committee & other members :
  - 1. Sri Buddhadeb Basu Chairman [Non-Executive & Lead Independent Director]
  - 2. Sri Surajit Raha Member [Non-executive & Independent Director]
  - 3. Sri Asheesh Dabriwal Member | Executive & Promoter Director|
- ii) Name & designation of Compliance Officer: Ms. Suruchi Tiwari, Company Secretary of the Company is the Compliance Officer of the Company.
- iii) No. of meeting and attendance: During the year the Corporate & Social Responsibility Committee has met one times on February 11, 2020, and the details of attendance of its member already provided in this report.

### 7. AFFIRAMATIONS AND DISCLOSURES:

- i) <u>Compliances with Governance Framework</u>: The Company is in compliance with all mandatory requirements under the Listing Regulations.
- ii) Disclosure by Key Managerial Person about Related Party Transactions: All transactions entered into with the Related parties as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 23 of the Listing Regulations during the financial year were on arms-length basis and do not attract the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. There are no materially significant transactions with Related Parties viz. Promoters. Director or the Management, Key Managerial Person, their subsidiaries, or relatives conflicting with Company's interest, during the financial year. Related Parties transactions have been disclosed under significant accounting policies and notes forming part of the Financial Statements in accordance with (Ind AS). A statement in summary form of transactions with Related Parties in ordinary course of business and arm's length basis is periodically placed before the Audit Committee for review and recommendation to the Board for their approval.

As required under Regulation 23(1) of the Listing Regulation, the Company has formulated a policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions. None of the Transactions with Related Parties were in conflict with the interest of Company. All the transactions are on arm's length basis and have no potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large and are carried out on an arm's length or fair value basis.

iii) Details of Non-Compliance by the Company, penalties and strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority, on the matter on any matter related to capital market, during last three financial years: The Company has complied with all requirements specified under the Listing Regulations as well as other regulation and guidelines of SEBI. Consequently, there were no strictures or penalties imposed by either SEBI or Stock Exchanges or any statutory authority for non-compliance of any matter related to the capital markets during the last three financial years.

### 7. AFFIRAMATIONS AND DISCLOSURES:

- iv) Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy: Pursuant to Section 177(9) and (10) of the Companies Act, 2013, and Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulations, the Company has formulated Whistle Blower Policy for Vigil Mechanism of Directors and Employees to report to the management about the unethical behavior, fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct. The mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of employees and Directors who use such mechanism and makes provision for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. None of the personnel of the Company have been denied access to the Audit Committee.
- v) <u>Disclosure of Accounting Treatment</u>: In the preparation of the financial statements, the Company has followed the Accounting Standards referred to in Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013. The significant accounting policies which are consistently applied are set out in the Notes to the Financial Statements.
- vi) <u>Board Disclosure Risk Management</u>: Business risk evaluation and management is an ongoing process within the Company. The assessment is periodically examined by the Board.
- vii) Commodity Price Risk and Commodity Hedging Activities: The Company has adequate risk assessment and minimization system in place including for commodities. The Company does not have material exposure of any commodity and accordingly, no hedging activities for the same are carried out. Therefore, there is no disclosure to offer in term of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2018/0000000141 dated November 15, 2018.
- viii) Details of utilisation of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32(7A): Not Applicable.
- ix) A certificate from a Company Secretary in practice that none of the directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority: The Certificate of Company Secretary in practice is annexed herewith as a part of the report.
- x) Where the Board had not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the Board which is mandatorily required, in the relevant financial year: Not Applicable.
- xi) Total fees or all services paid by the listed entity and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the Statutory Auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part: Details relating to fees paid to the Statutory Auditors are given in Note 23(p) to the Standalone Financial Statements.
- xii) Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Woman at work place (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013: No complain received during the financial year under review and no complain is under pending at the year end under review. The same is also reported in Directors' Report.
- xiii) Non Mandatory Requirements: Adoption of non-mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations is being reviewed by the Board from time to time.

Cent page -10

### 8. <u>DETAILS OF ADOPTION OF NON-MANDATORY (DISCRETIONARY) REQUIREMENTS:</u>

Non-Mandatory (discretionary) requirements under regulation 27 of the Listing Regulations

The status of compliance with the non-mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations is provided below :-

- i) <u>The Board</u>: The requirement relating to maintenance of office and reimbursement of expenses of Non-Executive Chairman is not applicable to the Company since the Chairman of the Company is an Executive Director.
- ii) <u>Shareholders rights</u>: The Company has not adopted the practice of sending out half-yearly declaration of financial performance to shareholders. Quarterly results as approved by the Board are disseminated to Stock Exchanges and updated on the website of the Company.
- iii) Modified opinion(s) in audit report: There are no modified opinions in audit report.
- iv) Reporting of Internal Auditor: In accordance with the provisions of Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has appointed an Internal Auditor who reports to the Audit Committee. Quarterly Internal Audit Reports are submitted to the Audit Committee which reviews the audit reports and suggests necessary action.

9. THE DISCLOSURES OF THE COMPLIANCE WITH CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED IN REGULATION 17 TO 27 AND REGULATION 46(2)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Regulations	Brief Descriptions of the Regulations	Compliance Status (Yes/NO/N.A.)
1	Board of	17(1)	Composition of Board	Yes
	Directors	17(2)	Meeting of Board of Directors	Yes
		17(3)	Review of Compliance Reports	Yes
	1	17(4)	Plans for orderly succession for appointment	Yes, as and when applicable
		17(5)	Code of Conduct	Yes
		17(6)	Fees/Commission	Yes
		17(7)	Minimum information to be placed before the Board	Yes
		17(8)	Compliance Certificate	Yes
		17(9)	Risk Assessment and Management	Yes
		17(10)	Performance Evaluation	Yes
2	Audit Committee	18(1)	Composition of Audit Committee & Presence of the Chairman of the Committee at the Annual General Meeting	Yes
	!	18(2)	Meeting of Audit Committee	Yes
		18(3)	Role of the Committee and Review of information by the Committee	Yes
3	Nomination and	19(1) & (2)	Composition of Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Yes
	Remuneration Committee	19(3)	Presence of the Chairman of the Committee at the Annual General Meeting	Yes
		19(4)	Role of the Committee	Yes
4	Shareholders/Inve stor Grievance	20(1).(2) & (3)	Composition of Shareholders/Investor Grievance (Stakeholders Relationship) Committee	Yes
	(Stakeholders Committee)	20(4)	Role of the Committee	Yes
5	Risk Management	21(1).(2) & (3)	Composition of Risk Management Committee	N. A.
	Committee	21(4)	Role of the Committee	N. A.
6	Vigil Mechanism	22	Formulation of Vigil Mechanism for Directors and Employee	Yes



9. THE DISCLOSURES OF THE COMPLIANCE WITH CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED IN REGULATION 17 TO 27 AND REGULATION 46(2)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Regulations	Brief Descriptions of the Regulations	Compliance Status (Yes/NO/N.A.
7	Related party Transaction	23(1),(5),(6),(7) & (8)	Policy for Related party Transaction	Yes
		23(2) & (3)	Approval including omnibus approval of Audit Committee for all Related Party Transactions and review of transaction by the Committee	Yes
		23(4)	Approval of Material Related Party Transactions	N. A.
8	Subsidiaries of the Company	24(1)	Composition of Board of Directors of Unlisted Material Subsidiaries	N. A.
		24(2),(3),(4),(5) & (6)	Other Corporate Governance Requirements with respect to Subsidiary including Material Subsidiary of Listed entity	N. A.
9	Obligation with	25(1) & (2)	Maximum Directorship and Tenure	Yes
	respect to	25(3)	Meeting of Independent Directors	Yes
	Independent	25(4)	Review of performance by the Independent Directors	Yes
	Directors 25(7)		Familiarisation of Independent Directors	Yes
10	Obligations with	26(1) & (2)	Membership & Chairmanship in Committees	Yes
	respect to Directors and Senior	26(3)	Affirmation with Compliance to Code of Conduct from Members of Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel	Yes Yes
	Management	26(4)	Disclosure of Shareholding by Non-Executive Directors	Yes
		26(5)	Disclosures by Senior Management about potential conflicts of interest	Yes
11	Other Corporate	27(1)	Compliance of Discretionary Requirements	Yes
	Governance requirements	27(2)	Filing of Quarterly Compliance Report on Corporate Governance	Yes
12	Disclosures	46(2)(b)	Terms and conditions of appointment of Independent Directors	Yes
	website of the	46(2)(e)	Composition of various Committees of Board of Directors	Yes
	Company	46(2)(d)	Code of Conduct of Board of Directors and Scnior Management Personnel	Yes
		46(2)(e)	Details of establishment of Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy	Yes
		46(2)(f)	Criteria of making payments to Non-Executive Directors	Yes
		46(2)(g)	Policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions	Yes
		46(2)(h)	Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries	N. A.
		46(2)(i)	Details of familiarization programmes imparted to Independent Directors	Yes

### 10. GENERAL BODY MEETING:

i) Location and time where the last 3 AGMs were held: The last three Annual General Meetings were held as per details given below:-

YEAR	DATE	DAY	TIME	Name of AGM/EGM Held at
2018-2019	20/09/2019	Friday	11.00 A.M.	Twenty-Eighth A.G.M. 18H, Park Street, Kol-71
2017-2018	24/09/2018	Monday	11.00 A.M.	Twenty-Seventh A.G.M.18H, Park Street, Kol-71
2016-2017	20/09/2017	Wednesday	11.00 A.M.	Twenty-Sixth A.G.M.18H, Park Street, Kol-71

ii) Whether Special resolutions were put through postal ballot last year, details of voting pattern and person who conducted the postal ballot excise and procedure for postal ballot: No Special Resolution passed in last A.G.M. dated September 20, 2019 under the postal ballot scheme.

Com. page -12

### 10. GENERAL BODY MEETING:

- iii). Code of Conduct: The company has a code of conduct, which is applicable to all Board Members and senior management of the company. The code of conduct is as below:-
  - · To maintain Fair Market Practices.
  - To maintain the integrity of Financial records and Accounting
  - To develop a good External Communication with all Statutory Bodies
  - To develop Work Ethics with Honesty, Integrity, Respect, Fairness, Purposefulness, Trust, Responsibility and Caring.
  - To ensure highest level of transparency.

The Chief Executive Officer (C.E.O.) Sri Asheesh Dabriwal has declared that the above code of conduct is applicable to all the senior management & board members and has also been complied by the company. Declaration Certificate is Attached with Report.

- iv) Code of Conduct for prohibition of insider trading: Company has adopted a Code of Conduct as per Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992. All Directors, Designated Employees who could have access to the Unpublished Price Sensitive Information of the Company are governed by the Code.
- v) CEO/CFO Certification: The CEO / CFO Certificates on Corporate Governance are enclosed.
- vi) <u>Secretarial Compliance & Capital Integrity Report</u>: The Company Secretary while preparing the Agenda, notes on agenda, minutes etc. of the meeting(s), is responsible for and is required to ensure adherence to all applicable provisions of law including the Companies Act, 2013 and the Secretarial Standards recommended by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

The Annual Secretarial Compliance Report from a practicing Company Secretary as per Regulation 24A of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Report) Regulations 2015 obtained and Attached with Report. The Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit Report from a practicing company secretaries as per Regulation 55A of SEBI (Depositories & Participants) Regulation, 2003, confirming that the total issued capital of the Company is in agreement with the total number of shares in physical form and the total number of dematerialised shares held with NSDL and CDSL, is placed before the Board on a quarterly basis. A copy of the above Secretarial Audit Report is submitted to both depositories NSDL & CDSL and also the Stock Exchanges, where the securities of the Company are listed.

### 11. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

- i) <u>Ouarterly results</u>: The Company's quarterly results are published in "Business Standard" (English News paper) and "Arthik Lipi" (Bengali News paper), and all reports & all disclosures etc. forwarded to the Stock Exchanges immediately after these are taken on record by the Board and is displayed on the company's website <a href="https://www.dilindia.co.in">www.dilindia.co.in</a>.
- ii) <u>Annual Report</u>: The Annual Report containing, inter alia, Audited Financial Statement, Directors' Report, Auditors' Report and other important information is circulated to members and other entitled thereto. The Management's Discussion and Analysis Report forms part of the Annual Report and is displayed on the Company's website <a href="https://www.dilindia.co.in">www.dilindia.co.in</a>.
- iii) Corporate website: www.dilindia.co.in
- iv) <u>BSE Corporate Compliance & Listing Centre</u>: BSE's Listing Centre is a web-based application designed for corporate. All periodical compliance filings are also filed electronically on the Listing Centre.
- v) <u>SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES)</u>: The investor complaints are processed in a centralized web-based complaints redress system.

### 11. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

vi) Designated Exclusive email-id:

Name of Compliance Officer: SURUCHI TIWARI E-mail ID: info@dhpindia.com

### 12. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION:

i) <u>Company Registration Details</u>: The Company is registered in the State of West Bengal. The Corporate Identity Number (CIN) allotted to the Company by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs is L65921WB1991PLC051555.

ii) A.G.M. – Date, time and venue :Twenty-Ninth A.G. M. dated : September 28,2020 (Monday)
Time : 11.00 A.M. at Calcutta Chamber of Commerce,
18H, Park Street, Stephen Court, Kolkata – 700 071.

iii) Financial Year & Financial Calendar: The Company observes the financial year starting from 1<sup>st</sup> April to 31<sup>st</sup> March as its financial year. The Board Meeting for forthcoming quarterly, half yearly and annual financial results expected are as below:-

For adoption of quarterly results
Quarter ending June 30, 2020

Quarter ending September 30, 2020

Quarter ending December 31, 2020

Quarter ending March 31, 2021

Year ending March 31, 2021

Expected date
Second week of August, 2020
Second week of February, 2021

Last week of May, 2021

Last week of May, 2021

- iv) Book Closure Date: September 22, 2020 (Tuesday) to September 28, 2019 (Monday), both days inclusive.
- v) <u>Listing on Stock Exchanges & Stock Code, if any</u>: At present the shares of the company listed with only two stock exchanges Kolkata & Mumbai. The details of Stock code etc. are as below:
  - (1) The Calcutta Stock Exchange Ltd. i.e. CSE [Regional Stock Exchange Code:10014058]
  - (2) Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, Mumbai i.e. BSE [Securities Code No .- 531306]

Annual listing fees for the financial year 2020-2021 of Bomhay Stock Exchange have been paid and awaited Bill from The Calcutta Stock Exchange for payment.

- vi) Demat ISIN No. with CDSL & NSDL & Electronic Connectivity: The ISIN of dematerialised shares of the Company is INE590D01016. The shares of the company is electronically connected with both the depositories i.e. M/s. National Securities Depository Ltd [NSDL] & M/s. Central Depository Services (India) Ltd. [CDSL]. The required custodian fees for financial year 2020-2021 till date paid to CDSL & NSDL.
- vii) Number of Employees: Location wise break-up of the number of employees of the Company as on 31st March, 2020: (a) Registered Office: 12 and (b) Factory: 207 i. e Total: 219
- viii) Share Transfer system: Presently as per SEBI and Stock Exchange requirement the company has appointed a Registrars & Share Transfer Agents M/s. Niche Technologies Private Limited, 3A, Auckland Place, 7th Floor, Room No. 7A & 7B, Kolkata 700 017 for handling of all share transfers system as well as Dematerialisation process with a single entity. The share transfers which are received in physical form are processed within 10 days from the date of receipt, subject to documents being valid and completed in all respect.
- ix) Plant Location: The factory situated at:"Dhulagarh Industrial Park, P.O.:- Kanduah, P.S.:- Sankrail, N.H.-6, Howrah 711 302".
- x) <u>Dematerialisation of Shares and liquidity as on March 31, 2020</u>: Over 98.99 % of the Company's paid-up equity share capital has been dematerialised up to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020.

### 12. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION:

xi) Market Price Data - High/Low during each month of the F.Y.2019-2020: The equity shares of the company are hardly traded in The Calcutta Stock Exchange Ltd. In Mumbai Stock Exchange the shares of company are regularly traded. As per BSE website the following market

price & volume of shares traded during the financial year 2019-2020:-

Month	BSE (Monthly High)	BSE (Monthly Low)	No. of shares traded	Turnover (`)
	Price per shares (`)	Price per shares (`)		, ,
April, 2019	572.95	541.00	592	58,17,036
May, 2019	620.00	532.05	802	1,10,82,552
June, 2019	603.00	570.10	687	82,17,278
July, 2019	598.00	515.00	934	1,09,55,814
August, 2019	531.00	425.00	1574	1,65,39,912
September,2019	516.95	468.00	704	71,92,311
October, 2019	503.80	478.00	690	95,15,874
November,2019	495.00	440.20	1110	1,80,50,562
December,2019	474.00	450.05	507	42,39,751
January,2020	511,40	450.00	495	35,58,722
February, 2020	489.00	376.00	903	94,02,059
March, 2020	437.55	221.05	1675	1,32,29,047
Total No. of sh	ares traded & volume of	2019-2020	10673	11,78,00,918

xii) <u>Distribution of Shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020</u>: Distribution of Shareholding pattern by the number of shares are as below:— <u>Ial Shareholding Pattern by Size</u> (as on March 31, 2020) -

a Shares are as below a Shares are as below						
No. of Equity Shares held	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholders	No. of Shares	% of Shareholding		
1 - 500	2378	88.7313	2,32,595	7.7532		
501 - 1,000	152	5.6716	1,13,069	3.7690		
1,001 - 5,000	132	4.9254	2,59,369	8.6456		
5,001 - 10,000	6	0.2239	42,858	1.4286		
10,001 - 50,000	8	0.2985	1,58,809	5.2936		
50,001 - 1,00,000	0	0.0000	0	0.0000		
1,00,001 and above	4	0.1493	21,93,300	73.1100		
TOTAL	2680	100.0000	30,00,000	100.0000		

[b] Shareholding Pattern by Ownership (as on March 31, 2020) :-

	DI Snareholding Pattern by Ownership (as on March 31, 2020):-							
Categories	Particulars of Categories	No. of	Total No.	As percentage				
		shareholders	of Shares	of shares				
Promoters	Director's & their relatives holding	4	18,27,700	60, 923 %				
Group	Promoter's Body Corporate holding	2	4,03,500	13. 450 %				
(Indian)	Total of Promoters holding(Indian)	6	22,31,200	74. 373 %				
Non-	Indian - Body Corporate	25	16,289	0. 543 %				
Promoter	Indian-Individual & HUF holding							
Group	Nominal Shares Value Up to Rs.2 lakh	2498	6,06,072	20. 203 %				
-	Indian-Individual & HUF holding Nominal Shares Value above Rs.2 lakh	1	20,200	0.674 %.				
	Any Others - NRI/OCB	138	1,05,640	3.521%				
	Clearing Member		2,949	0.098%				
	1EPF Authority	3/74	17,650	0.588%				
	Total of Non-Promoters holding	2674	7,68,800	25. 627 %				
TO	TAL SHAREHOLDINGS	2680	30,00,000	100.000 %				

[c] Shareholding Pattern by Dematerialisation & Physical Form (as on March 31, 2020) :-

Particulars	No. of Equity Shares	% of Shareholding
Dematerialised with NSDL	26,25,601	87.52
Dematerialised with CDSL	3,44,167	11.47
Total Dematerialised Shares	29,69,768	98.99
Shares in Physical Form	30,232	1.01
Total Paid-up Equity Shares	30,00,000	100.00



### 12. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION:

xiii) <u>Dividend</u>: The Board of Directors, recommended the dividend of Rs.2.50 per Equity Share for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 (i.e.@25% of Equity Share capital of the Company), for approval of the shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. If approved, the dividend will be paid on or after 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2020, but before 27<sup>th</sup> October, 2020.

xiv) Dividend History for the Last Five Years

Sr.No.	Financial Year	Date of Declaration of Dividend	Amount declared per share (Rs.)
1	2014-2015	28/09/2015	Rs. 1.50
2	2015-2016	19/09/2016	Rs. 2.00
3	2016-2017	20/09/2017	Rs. 2.00
4	2017-2018	24/09/2018	Rs. 2.50
5	2018-2019	20/09/2019	Rs. 2.50

- xv) Transfer of unclaimed amount to Investor Education and Protection Fund: The investors are advised to claim the unencashed dividends lying in the unpaid dividend accounts of the Company before the due date (as indicated in the Notes to the Notice) for crediting the same to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.
- xvi) Mandatory transfer of shares to demat account of Investor Education and Protection Fund Authorities (IEPFA) in case of Unpaid/Unclaimed Dividend on shares for a consecutive period of seven years Pursuant to the provisions of Sections 124(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, as amended from time to time, all Equity Shares of the Company on which dividend has not been paid or claimed for seven consecutive years or more on February 19, 2018 shall be transferred by the Company to Investor Education and protection Fund ("IEPF"). During the current financial year ended from April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020, no shares will fall due for transfer to the said Fund.

Shares which are transferred to the demat account of IEPFA can be claimed back by the shareholders from IEPFA by following the procedure prescribed under the IEPF Rules.

xvii) Address for Correspondence: For transfer/dematerialisation of shares and any other query relating to the shares of the company.

Niche Technologies Private Limited

[Registrar & Share Transfer Agents of DHP India Limited]

3A, Auckland Place, 7th Floor, Room No. 7A & 7B, Kolkata - 700 017.

For any query on Annual Report/Dividend and any Investor Grievance Matter etc.

**DHP INDIA LIMITED** 

10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071.

xviii) Compliance Certificate of the Auditors: The Statutory Auditors have certified that the company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the relevant provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as referred to in Regulation 15(2) of the Listing Regulations and the same is Annexed to this Report.

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 30th day of June, 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors
ASHEESH DABRIWAL
Managing Director & C.E.O.
(DIN - 00044783)

### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT OF 2019-2020

[As per Regulation 15(2) and other relevant provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended 31st March, 2020[

#### TO THE MEMBERS

In view of the lock-down declared across the country by the Central / State Government due to COVID-19 pandemic during second half of March 2020, the Company's operations were adversely impacted. The operations have since resumed in a phased manner from May 2020 in accordance with the guidelines issued by relevant regulatory authorities with regard to adhering of social distancing and following prescribed hygiene standards. The Company continues to comply with such guidelines from time to time.

The Company has sufficient liquidity / financing arrangements for the continuity of business operations. The Company is confident of its ability to service the debt / financing arrangements. The lock-down due to COVID-19 is continuing with certain relaxation and Company is continuing its operations with existing demand. The Company has assessed the potential impact of COVID-19 based on the current circumstances and expects no significant impact on the continuity of operations of the business on long-term basis. The Company does not have any material risk of non-fulfilment of obligations by any party arising out of existing contracts / arrangements.

The financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the requirement of the Companies Act, 2013. Our management accepts responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of these financial statements, as well as various estimates and judgements used therein. The estimates and judgements relating to the financial statements have been made on a prudent and reasonable basis, in order that the financial statements reflects in a true and fair manner the form and substance of transactions, and reasonably present our state of affairs, profits and cash flows for the year. Apart from financial analysis, the management discussed on following areas:-

- (a). <u>Forward-Looking Statement</u>: All statements that address the expectations and/or projections for the future, not limited to the Company's strategy for growth, product development & innovation, market standing, expenses and financial results, are all forward-looking statements. These are based on assumptions and expectations in the future and the Company cannot guarantee its accuracy or its realisability. The Company's actual results and/or performance will hence differ from those portrayed in forward-looking statements. The Company assumes no responsibility to publicly amend, modify or revise such statements on the basis of any future developments, information and/or events.
- (b) <u>Industrial structure and development</u>: The Company concentrated on expanding the export market for its products and continues to do so.
- (c) <u>SWOT (Strength, Weakness, Opportunity & Threat) Analysis for the Company</u>: There is a big potential of increasing the sale of LPG Regulators for the export market. The SWOT analysis of the company are as below:-

### Strengths:

- Obtain various License and Certification for Exported Goods in various Countries as well as in India for specific technical requirements and safety measurements.
- High quality and safe products at affordable prices.
- Ongoing product innovation and improvement.
- Strong and varied range of products as per requirement of varied markets.

#### Weakness:

• Time delays in procurement of raw materials,

### Opportunities:

- · Potential for expansion for diversified products.
- · The future global market is very optimistic relating to LPG Appliances.
- Growing trend for consumption of Low Pressure Regulators & Gas Appliances.
- Expanding into newer untapped markets.

### Threat:

- · Rising price of Raw Materials & Components.
- Competitive environment with diverse players,
- (d) Risk and concern: The Company is exposed to risks from market fluctuations of foreign exchange, interest rates, commodity prices, business risk, compliance risks and people risks. It is difficult to assess the risk involved in the business. It is always the intention of the management to minimize the risk involvement with proper analysis and market study & internal control systems.
- (e) <u>Internal Control System & Their Adequacy</u>: Given the nature of business and size of operations, your Company's Internal Control system has been designed to provide for:
  - i) Accurate recording of transactions with internal checks and prompt reporting.
  - ii) Adherence to applicable Accounting Standards and policies.
  - iii) Compliance with applicable statutes, policies and management policies and procedures.
  - iv) Effective use of resources and safeguarding of assets.

The Internal Control System provides for well documented policies/guidelines, authorizations and approval procedures. The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors actively reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of internal control systems and suggests improvement for strengthening them as appropriate. The observations arising out of the audit are periodically reviewed and compliance ensured. The summary of the Internal Audit observations and status of implementations are submitted to the Audit Committee and is reviewed by it on a regular basis and concerns, if any, are reported to the board.

- (f) Financial Performance: During the year 2019-20 the Company recorded net revenue from operation of Rs.5553.01 lacs as compared to previous year of Rs.6714.85 lacs. Profit before tax were at Rs.635.03 lacs and Profit after tax were at Rs.309.13 lacs for the year ended March 31, 2020 as compared previous year ended March 31, 2019 of Rs.1682.42 lacs and Rs.1210.95 lacs respectively.
- (g) Operational Performance: The Company has already shifted the main focus of its manufacturing business from domestic market to the export markets and is confident of obtaining satisfactory orders in the coming years.
- (h) <u>Industrial Relation</u>: The Company considers its human resource as the most valuable ingredient of the functioning of the company and utmost endeavor is made to maintain good relations with the employees at all levels.
- (i) <u>Cautionary Statement</u>: Statements in the Management Discussion & Analysis describing the Company's focal objectives, expectations or anticipations may be forward looking within the meaning of applicable securities, laws and regulations. Actual results may differ materially from the expectations.

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 30th day of June, 2020



For and on hehalf of the Board of Directors
ASHEESH DABRIWAL
Managing Director & C.E.O.
(DIN - 00044783)

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555

Registered Office: 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071

Phone No: (+91(033) 2229-5735/7995/9626/7929, Fax No: +91(033) 2217-2751

E-mail: info@dhpindia.com, Website: www.dilindia.co.in

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (C.E.O.) DECLARATION IN TERMS OF REGULATION 26(3) OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015, RELATING TO CODE OF BUSINESS CONDUCT AND ETHICS OF THE COMPANY

### TO THE MEMBERS OF DHP INDIA LIMITED

### **DECLARATIONS**

I, ASHEESH DABRIWAL, C.E.O. & Managing Director of DHP INDIA LIMITED, hereby declare that, as per the requirements of Regulation 26(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, all the Board Members and the Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Business Conduct and Ethics of the Company, for the year ended March 31, 2020.

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 30th day of June, 2020

For DHP INDIA LIMITED
ASHEESH DABRIWAL
Managing Director & C.E.O.
(DIN - 00044783)

**Company Secretaries** 

31A, S.P.Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 025. Phone No. (033) 2476-5908 & (033)2455-9891

### CERTIFICATE FROM COMPANY SECRETARY IN PRACTICE

[Pursuant to clause 10 of Part C of Schedule V of SEBI (LODR)]

To
The Members
DHP INDIA LIMITED
10, Middleton Row,
Kolkata – 700 071.

In pursuance of sub clause (i) of clause 10 of Part C of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, (LODR) in respect of DHP INDIA LIMITED (CIN: L65921WB1991PLC051555) we hereby certify that during the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2019:-

On the basis of the written representation/declarations received from the directors, its officers, agents and authorized representatives and taken on record by the Board of Directors, as on March 31, 2019, none of the directors on the Board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as director of Companies by the SEBI/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such Statutory Authority.

31A, S. P. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 025 The 30<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2019 UDIN: A006199B000401220 Company Secretaries
SUSHIL TIWARI
Proprietor
Membership No.ACS-6199 & Certificate of Practice No.1903

For SUSHIL TIWARI & ASSOCIATES

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555

Registered Office: 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071

Phone No: (+91(033) 2229-5735/7995/9626/7929, Fax No: +91(033) 2217-2751

E-mail: info@dhpindia.com, Website: www.dilindia.co.in

# CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (C.E.O.) AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (C.F.O.) CERTIFICATION AS PER REGULATION 17(8) OF SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015

### TO THE MEMBERS OF DHP INDIA LIMITED

We, Asheesh Dabriwal, C.E.O. and Managing Director and Ashok Kumar Singh, C.F.O. of DHP INDIA LIMITED ("the Company") to the best of our knowledge and belief certify that :-

- 1. We have reviewed the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2020 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that :-
  - (i) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - (ii) These statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- We further state that to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions are entered into by the Company during the year, which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- 3. We are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls over financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of the internal control systems pertaining to financial reporting of the Company and have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or proposed to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- 4. We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee :
  - a) Significant changes, if any, in internal controls over financial reporting during the year;
  - b) Significant changes, if any, in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - c) Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

Place: Kolkata Dated: 30th June, 2020. For DHP INDIA LIMITED ASHEESH DABRIWAL

For DHP INDIA LIMITED ASHOK KUMAR SINGH Chief Financial Officer (CFO)

Chief Executive Officer(CEO) & Managing Director Executive & Promoter Director (DIN – 00044783)



**Company Secretaries** 

31A, S.P.Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 025. Phone No. (033) 2476-5908 & (033)2455-9891

### <u>FORM NO. MR - 3</u> <u>SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT OF "DHP INDIA LIMITED"</u> <u>FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED</u>: 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To
The Members
DHP INDIA LIMITED
10, Middleton Row,
Kolkata – 700 071.

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **DHP India Limited** (hereinafter called "the Company"). The Secretarial Audit Compliance was conducted in a manner, which provided us a reasonable basis of evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officer, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 ('Audit period'') complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintain by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2020 according to the provisions of :-

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (SCRA) and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment, External Commercial Βοποwings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (SEBI Act):-
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisitions of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefit) Regulations, 2014 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrar to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents)
    Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
  - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy-back of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible and Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2013 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period).

Cont page 2

**Company Secretaries** 

31A, S.P.Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 025. Phone No. (033) 2476-5908 & (033)2455-9891

:2:

### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT OF "DHP INDIA LIMITED" FOR THE YEAR ENDED: 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020

- (vi) We have relied on the representation made by the Company and its Officers for systems and mechanism formed by the Company for compliances under other applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations to the Company. The list of major head/groups of Acts, Laws and Regulations as applicable to the Company is given as below:
- (1) The Factories Act, 1948 and Industrial (Development & Regulation) Act, 1951,
- (2) Labour Laws and other incidental laws related to labour and employees appointed by the Company on its payroll as related to wages, gratuity, provident fund, ESIC etc. of the Central and State Act. Labour Welfare Act of States, Shops and Establishment Act of the States and Professional Tax Act of the States etc.
- (3) Act prescribed under Direct Tax and Indirect Tax (like Finance Act, Income Tax Act, Goods and Services Tax Act, Customs Act, Import & Export Act and Rules etc.)
- (4) Acts prescribed under prevention and control of pollution, environment protection etc.
- (5) Land Revenue laws of the States and Trade Mark Act 1999.
- (vii) We have also examined compliance with the applicable clause of the following:
  - (1) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
  - (2) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above subject and no observations were noticed.

#### We further report that

Based on the information provided and the representation made by the Company and also on review by the compliance reports of Company Secretary/Chief Executive Officer taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company, in our opinion, adequate systems and processes exist in the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with provisions of applicable general laws like labour laws and direct and indirect tax laws goods and service tax laws etc.

The Board of Director of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors, Woman Directors, and Independent Directors.

Adequate notice is given to all the directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were send at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee of the Board, as the case may be.

We further report that there are adequate systems and process in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period the Company has not undertaken any events, action having a major bearing on the Companies Affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc.

31A, S. P. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 025 The 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2020 UDIN: A006199B000410900 For SUSHIL TIWARI & ASSOCIATES

Company Secretaries

SUSHIL TIWARI

Proprietor

ACS 6199 & Cartificate of Practice No. 1943

Membership No.ACS-6199 & Certificate of Practice No.1903

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as "Annexure - A" and forms on integral part of this report.

Company Secretaries

31A, S.P.Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 025. Phone No. (033) 2476-5908 & (033)2455-9891

### ANNEXURE - "A' {Forming part of Secretarial Audit Report}

To
The Member
DHP INDIA LIMITED
10, Middleton Row,
Kolkata - 700 071.

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of Secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed, provide a reasonable basis of our opinion.
- We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happing of events etc.
- The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For SUSHIL TIWARI & ASSOCIATES

Company Secretaries

SUSHIL TIWARI

Proprietor

Membership No.ACS-6199 & Certificate of Practice No.1903

31A, S. P. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 025 The 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2020 UDIN: A006199B000410900



**Company Secretaries** 

31A, S.P.Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 025. Phone No. (033) 2476-5908 & (033)2455-9891

### SECRETARIAL ANNUAL COMPLIANCE REPORT OF "DHP INDIA LIMITED" FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED: 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020

To
The Members
DHP INDIA LIMITED
10, Middleton Row,
Kolkata – 700 071.

We M/s. Sushil Tiwari & Associates, Practicing Companies Secretaries have examined :-

- (a) All the documents and records made available to us and explanation provided by DHP INDIA LIMITED ("the listed entity"),
- (b) The filing/submission made by the listed entity to the Stock Exchanges,
- (c) Website of the listed entity,
- (d) Any other document/filing, as may be relevant, which has been relied upon to make this certification,

For the year ended 31st March, 2020 ("Review Period") in respect of compliance with the provisions of :-

- (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued thereunder; and
- (b) The Securities Contracts (Regulations) Act, 1956 ("SCRA"), rules made thereunder and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued thereunder by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI");

The specific Regulations, whose provisions and the circulars/guidelines issued thereunder, have been examined, include:-

- (a) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;
- (b) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
- (c) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisitions of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011:
- (d) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
- (e) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefit) Regulations, 2014 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
- (f) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
- (g) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible and Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2013 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
- (h) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
- (i) Other Regulations as applicable and circulars/guidelines issued thereunder;
- (j) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrar to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- (k) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (I) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;



Company Secretaries

31A, S.P.Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 025. Phone No. (033) 2476-5908 & (033)2455-9891

:2:

### <u>SECRETARIAL ANNUAL COMPLIANCE REPORT OF "DHP INDIA LIMITED"</u> <u>FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED: 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020</u>

(m) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;

And based on the above examination. We hereby report that, during the Review Period :-

(a) The listed entity has complied with the provisions of the above regulations and circulars/ guidelines

issued thereunder, except in respect of matters specified below:

Sr. No.	Compliance Requirement (Regulations/	Deviations	Observations / Remarks of the	
	circulars/guidelines including specific clause)	1	Practicing Company Secretary	
	NIL	No deviation	All Regulation Complied	

- (b) The listed entity has maintained proper records under the provisions of the above Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued thereunder in so far as it appears from our examination of those records.
- (c) The following are the details of actions taken against the listed entity / its Promoters / directors / material subsidiaries either by SEBI or by Stock Exchanges (including under the Standard Operating Procedures issued by SEBI through various circulars) under the aforesaid Acts/Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued thereunder:-

Sr. No.	Action taken by	Details of violation	Details of action taken e.g. fines, warning letter, debarments, etc.	Observations/remarks of the Practicing Company Secretary, if any.
	-No Action Taken	No violation	No action taken etc	All Regulation complied

(d) The listed entity has taken the following actions to comply with the observation made in previous reports:-

Teports.				
Sr. No.	Observations of the	Observation made in the	Action	Comments of the Practicing
	Practicing Company	secretarial compliance	taken by the	Company Secretary on the
	Secretary in the	report for the year	listed entity,	actions taken by the listed
	previous reports	ended	ifany	entity.
	-No observations made	-No observations made	Not applied	All Regulation complied
	in any previous year	in any previous year		

We hereby confirm that no observations made in any previous year under secretarial audit report and we also confirm that during the year no action taken by any regulatory/govt. body against the Company, its promoter, its director and its managerial personnel etc. Similarly the listed entity have no subsidiary companies. The company have complied all rules, regulations and directions issued under aforesaid regulations during the Review Period.

For SUSHIL TIWARI & ASSOCIATES

Company Secretaries

SUSHIL TIWARI

Proprietor

Kolkata - 700 025 The 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2020 UDIN: A006199B000401297

31A, S. P. Mukherjee Road,

Membership No.ACS-6199 & Certificate of Practice No.1903

### NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY

### **Chartered Accountants**

Address: Shantiniketan Buildings, 8, Camac Street, 9th Floor, Room No.15, Kolkata - 700 017.

Email: navinayar.nnco@yahoo.com Phone No. 9831025559

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

TO

### THE MEMBERS OF DHP INDIA LIMITED

We NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of DHP INDIA LIMITED ("the Company"), have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by the Company for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020, as stipulated in regulation s 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended ("SEBI Listing Regulations") for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020.

### Managements' Responsibility

The Compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. This
responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control and procedures to
ensure the compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance stipulated in the SEBI Listing
Regulations.

### Auditors' Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is limited to examining the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither and audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
- 4. We have examined the books of account and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company for the purposes of providing reasonable assurance on the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements by the Company.
- 5. We have carried out an examination of the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI), the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, in so far as applicable for the purpose of this certificate and as per the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificate for Special Purposes issued by the ICAI which requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI.
- We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standards on Quantity Control (SQC) I,
  Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information and Other
  Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

#### Opinions

- 7. Based on our examination of the relevant records and according to the information and explanation provided to us and the representation provided by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the condition of Corporate Governance stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations during the year ended March 31, 2020.
- We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the
  efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY
Firm Registration No. 317117E

Chartered Accountants
NAVIN NAYAR

Proprietor Membership No. 053267

8, Camac Street Kolkata - 700 017 The 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2020 UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780

355

### **NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY**

**Chartered Accountants** 

Address: Shantiniketan Buildings, 8, Camac Street, 9th Floor, Room No.15, Kolkata - 700 017.

Email: navinayar.nnco@yahoo.com Phone No. 9831025559

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780

### TO THE MEMBERS OF DHP INDIA LIMITED

### 1. Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements:

### (a) Opinion:

We have audited the accompanying Standalone financial statements of DHP INDIA LIMITED ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit & Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "Standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the aforesaid Standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, the profit and total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### (b)Basis for Opinion:

We conducted our audit of the Standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of the Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### (c)Key Audit Matters:

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. As per our audit and verification of books and records and fact finding etc. we have determined that there are no separate key audit matters applied to this company which is communicated to the audit's report. Our audit report in unmodified and self explanatory.

### 2. Information other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon:

The Company's Board of Director is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Corporate Governance Report, Management Discussion and Analysis, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Cont page 2



### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT [UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780]

Our opinion on standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtain during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### 3. Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements:

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Companies ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### 4. Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements:

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the **Standalone** financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exits. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of this standalone financial statements.

As a part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also: -

Identify an assess the risk of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether
due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risk, and obtain audit
evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as
fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of
internal control.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT [UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780]

- Obtain and understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we also
  responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial
  control systems in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exist related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Companies ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exist, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusion are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represents the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes its probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationship and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charge with governance, we determined those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We described this matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determined that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### 5. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

### 5.1 As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT [UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780]

- (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account;
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid **Standalone financial statements** comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors, as on March 31, 2020, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2020 from being appointed as a directors in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "ANNEXURE - A". Our report expresses and unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting;
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with requirement of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act;
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which impact its financial position in its Standalone financial statements;
  - (ii) The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts— Refer Note No. 27.2 to the Standalone financial statements;
  - (iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- 5.2 As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2016 ('the Order"), as amended, issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "ANNEXURE-B", a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 3 and 4 of the said Order.

Firm Registration No. 317117E

Chartered Accountants

NAVIN NAYAR

Proprietor

Membership No. 053267

For NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY

### **NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY**

### **Chartered Accountants**

Address: Shantiniketan Buildings, 8, Camac Street, 9th Floor, Room No.15, Kolkata - 700 017.

Email: navinayar.nnco@yahoo.com Phone No. 9831025559

## "ANNEXURE – A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DHP INDIA LIMITED

UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780

Report on the Internal Financial Control under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") - Referred to in paragraph 5.1(f) of our report of even date to the Standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2020:

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **DHP INDIA LIMITED** ("the Company"), as of **March 31**, 2020, in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the guidance note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities includes the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

### "ANNEXURE – A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DHP INDIA LIMITED [UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780]

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Company.

### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, to the based of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2020, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

8, Camac Street Kolkata - 700 017 The 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2020 UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780 For NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY
Firm Registration No. 317117E
Chartered Accountants
NAVIN NAYAR
Proprietor
Membership No. 053267

### NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY

### **Chartered Accountants**

Address: Shantiniketan Buildings, 8, Camac Street, 9th Floor, Room No.15, Kolkata - 700 017.

Email: navinayar.nnco@yahoo.com Phone No. 9831025559

### "ANNEXURE - B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780

Referred to in paragraph 5.2 under the heading of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date to the Standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2020:

- 1. In respect of the Company's Property, plant and equipment i.e. Fixed Assets:
  - (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Fixed Assets.
  - (b) The Fixed Assets have been physically verified by the management in a phased manner, designed to cover all the items over a period of three years, which in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its business. Pursuant to the program, a portion of the fixed assets has physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies between the books records and the physical fixed assets have been noticed.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us the records examined by us and based on examination of the conveyance deeds/registered sale deeds provided to us, we report that the title deeds, comprising all the immovable properties of land and buildings which are freehold, are held in the name of the Company as at the Balance Sheet date.
- 2. In respect of its Inventories:
  - (a) The management has conducted the physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals.
  - (b) The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of the inventory as compared to books records which has been properly dealt with in the books of account were not material.
- 3. The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to the companies, firms or other Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the Register maintained under Section 189 of the Act. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (iii) (a) to (c) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- 4. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of loans, investments, guarantees and security.
- 5. The Company has not accepted any deposits from public and hence the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Section 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2015 with regard to the deposits accepted from public are not applicable.
- 6. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Company pursuant to Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 read with Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Amendment Rules, 2014 prescribed by the Central Government under Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed cost records have been maintained. We have, however not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.

### "ANNEXURE - B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT [UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780]

- 7. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of accounts, and records, the Company has been generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income-Tax, Duty of Customs, Value Added Tax, Cess, Goods & Service Taxes (IGST/CGST/SGST) and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of the above were in arrears as at March 31, 2020 for a period of more than six months from the date on when they become payable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of income-tax, duty of customs, value added tax, goods & service tax (IGST/CGST/SGST) outstanding on account of any dispute.
- 8. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in the repayment of dues to banks. The Company has not taken loan either from financial institutions or from the government and has not issued any debentures.
- 9. Based upon the audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not raised money by way of initial public offer or further public offer including debt instruments and term loans. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (ix) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- 10. Based upon the audit procedures performed and the information and explanation given by the management, we report that no fraud by the Company or on the Company by its Officer or Employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11. Based upon the audit procedures performed and the information and explanation given by the management, the managerial remuneration has been paid or provided in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act.
- 12. In our opinion, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4 (xii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- 13. In our opinion, all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14. Based upon the audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (xiv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- 15. Based upon the audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (xv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- 16. In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45 IA of the Reserve bank of India Act, 1934 and accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (xvi) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.

8, Camac Street Kolkata - 700 017 The 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2020 UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780 For NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY
Firm Registration No. 317117E
Chartered Accountants
NAVIN NAYAR
Proprietor
Membership No. 053267

	DHP INDIA LIM	ITED		
	Standalone Balance Sheet as at	31st March	, 2020	
		Note	As at	As at
		No.	31st March, 2020	31st March, 2019
A ASSETS			(Amount in Rs.)	(Amount in Rs.)
1 Non-Current	Assets			<del></del>
(a) Property,	Plant and Equipment (Tangiable Fixed Assets)	3	10,41,95,678	14,99,75,428
(b) Deferred	Tax Assets (Net)	4	1,56,06,000	11,44,000
Total Non-Cu	rrent Assets (1)		11,98,01,678	15,11,19,428
2 Current Asset	ts			
(a) Inventorio	es	5	12,55,41,557	11,45,40,640
(b) Financial	Assets			
(i) Invest	tments	6	39,21,50,173	42,78,99,121
(ii) Trade	e Receivables	7	3,87,65,935	6,92,10,833
(ìii) Cash	and Cash Equivalents	8	6,88,56,815	36,21,341
(iv) Other	r Financial Assets	9	1,30,98,929	<u>2,06,36,839</u>
(b	) Total Financial Assets		51,28,71,852	52,13,68,134
(c) Other Cur	rrent Assets	10	25,00,191	(12,80,041)
Total Current	: Assets (2) [a+b+c]		64,09,13,600	63,46,28,733
	[A] TOTAL ASSETS	(1+2)	76,07,15,278	78,57,48,161
B EQUITY AND LIA 1 Equity (a) Equity Sha		11	3,00,00,000	3,00,00,000
(b) Other Equ		12	65,52,17,554	67,95,44,576
Total Equity	•		68,52,17,554	70,95,44,576
2 Liabilities (a) Total Non	n-current Liabilities (a)			
(b) Current Li	iabilities			
* *	icial Liabilities			
	orrowings (Short-term working capital borrowing	s) 13	2,00,00,000	3,12,90,023
Tr	ade Payables	14	3,41,69,589	2,08,91,214
Ot	ther Financial Liabilities (Unclaimed Dividend)		4,65,205	4,09,088
(ii) Curre	nt Tax Liabilities (Net)	15	61,59,389	66,73,877
(iii) Other	r Current Liabilities	16	1,47,03,541	1,69,39,383
Total Curr	rent liabilities (b)		7,54,97,724	7,62,03,585
Total Liabilitie	es (2)		7,54,97,724	7,62,03,585
	[B] TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	i (1+2)	76,07,15,278	78,57,48,161
See Accompanying Note	es Forming Parts of The Financial Statements	1 to 27.15	· ·	-
, , , o	In terms of our report of even date		on behalf of the Boar	-d
	For NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY	ASHEESH	DABRIWAL - M.D. & C.	E.O. (DIN-00044783)
	Chartered Accountants		HARDWAJ - Director & C	
8, Camac Street	Firm Registration No. 317117E		ASU - Independent Dire	
Kolkata - 700 017.	NAVIN NAYAR	AS	HOK KUMAR SINGH - C	hlef Financial Officer
The 30th day of June, 202	O Proprietor			
<u>UDIN : 20053267AAAAAN</u>	13780 Membership Mo. 053267			,



	DHP INDIA LIMI	TED		
Standal	one Statement of Profit and Loss for the	ne year end	ed 31st March, 2	020
		Note No.	For the year ended 31st March, 2020	For the year ende 31st March, 201
A CONTINUING	OPERATIONS	NO.	(Amount in Rs.)	(Amount in Rs.)
	OFERATIONS		(Amount in Rs.)	(Amount in Kat)
INCOME	m Charatians (not)			
(a) Sale of P	m Operations (net)	17	47 97 01 127	EE AE 72 AO
	erating Revenue	18	47,87,01,127 7,66,00,298	56,46,73,40 10,68,11,66
2 Other Incom	A COLUMN TO THE	19	3,68,54,613	52,07,23
3 TOTAL INCO		15	59,21,56,038	67,66,92,30
4 EXPENSES				
	fatorials Consumed	20	70 35 74 004	24 20 26 3
	Naterials Consumed	20	28,35,74,904	34,28,36,2
	in Inventories of Finished Goods and Scrap Goods  e Benefits Expense	21 22	(1,51,30,148)	(7,36,79 8,06,86,3
(d) Finance		23	8,98,26,871 19,88,106	
Land Control of the C	tion and Amortisation Expense	3	1,75,38,477	16,15,5 1,34,46,2
(f) Other Ex		3	1,/3,38,4//	1,34,40,2
The state of the s	Expenses - Contribution to PMNRF		29,71,000	24,30,0
	er Expenses	24	6,46,48,942	6,81,73,0
TOTAL EXP	ENSES (4)		44,54,18,152	50,84,50,5
5 Profit Before	Exceptional Items & Tax (3-4)		14,67,37,886	16,82,41,7
6 Exceptional		d	3.7-7-7-3-	
	Dimunation in Value of Invest. in Mutual Fund	5	9,73,49,827	-
	ed Tax Assets on such Provision on Exceptional Items		(1,41,15,000)	
	f Exceptional Items - Provision for Investments		8,32,34,827	
7 Profit Before		-	6,35,03,059	16,82,41,7
8 Tax Expense		25	-1,-1,-1	
	ax Expenses for Current Year	23	3,18,13,090	4,68,54,33
	ax Expenses related to Earlier Year			13,56
	eferred Tax Liabilities / (Assets)		7,77,000	2,79,00
Total Tax Ex	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		3,25,90,090	4,71,46,89
	year from Continuing Operation (7-8)	-	3,09,12,969	12,10,94,86
	G OPERATIONS			
	discontinuing Operations			
C TOTAL OPERATI	ONS : year i.e. Profit After Tax (9+10)		3,09,12,969	12,10,94,8
	rehensive (Loss) / Income for the Year	26		
	rt will not be reclassified to Profit & Loss (Loss)/Inc		(4,73,22,345)	89,20,50
9.7	ax relating to items that will not be reclassified to		(11,24,000)	(10,98,00
	er Comprehensive (Loss) / Income [(i)-(ii)]		(4,61,98,345)	78,22,50
	ehensive (Loss) / Income for the period (11+12)		(1,52,85,376)	12,89,17,36
	quity shares of face value of Rs.10 each of Total Opera	tion &	(2)02)00/070/	
Continuing Op	perations - both Basic & Diluted (in Rs.)		10.30	40.3
See Accompanying Not	es Forming Parts of The Financial Statements	1 to 27.15		
	In terms of our report of even date		on behalf of the Boar	
	For NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY		DABRIWAL - M.D. & C.	
	Chartered Accountants		HARDWAJ - Director & C	
amac Street	Firm Registration No. 317117E		ASU - Independent Dire	
cata - 700 017.	NAVIN NAYAR	AS	HOK KUMAR SINGH - CI	nief Financial Offic
30th day of June, 202				
N : ZUUSSZE/AAAAAI	13780 Membership Mo. 053267			



Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity For the Year Ended 31st March, 2020

### [A] EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

Particulars	Amount in (Rs.)
AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2019	
Balance at the beginning of the Reporting period i.e. 1st April, 2018	3,00,00,000
Changes in Equity Share Capital during the Financial Year 2018-19	
Balance at the end of the Reporting period i.e. 31st March, 2019	3,00,00,000
AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2020	
Balance at the beginning of the Reporting period i.e. 1st April, 2019	3,00,00,000
Changes in Equity Share Capital during the Financial Year 2019-20	
Balance at the end of the Reporting period i.e. 31st March, 2020	3,00,00,000

## [B] OTHER EQUITY

	Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained	Other Comprehe-	Total
Particulars	Reserve (Rs.)	{Rs.}	Earnings (Rs.)	nsive income (Rs.)	(Rs.)
·				Equity Inst. (Unrealised	
				Gain of Eq. Mutual Fund)	
AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2019					
Balance at the beginning of the Reporting period i.e. 1st April, 2018	10,00,000	55,85,00,000	1,68,859		55,96,68,859
(Less) : Other Comprehensive Income (Unrealised Gain of Eq.Oriented Units of					
Units of Mutual Fund) as on 01/04/2018 (Net of Tax) trf./regroupped			(3,83,75,844)	3,83,75,844	
Add : Trf. of Profit for the Year & Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Tax)			12,10,94,862	78,22,501	12,89,17,363
(Less) : Dividend Declared & Paid			(75,00,000)		(75,00,000)
(Less): Tax on Dividend paid			(15,41,646)		(15,41,646)
Transfer to / (from) Retained Earnings		12,00,00,000	(12,00,00,000)		
Balance at the end of the Reporting period i.e. 31st March, 2019	10,00,000	67,85,00,000	(4,61,53,769)	4,61,98,345	67,95,44,576
AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2020					
Balance at the beginning of the Reporting period i.e. 1st April, 2019	10,00,000	67,85,00,000	(4,61,53,769)	4,61,98,345	67,95,44,576
Add : Trf. of Profit for the Year & Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Tax)			3,09,12,969	(4,61,98,345)	(1,52,85,376)
Dividend			(75,00,000)	****	(75,00,000)
Tax on Dividend			(15,41,646)		(15,41,646)
Transfer to / (from) Retained Earnings		(2,43,00,000)	2,43,00,000		
Balance at the end of the Reporting period i.e. 31st March, 2020	10,00,000	65,42,00,000	17,554		65,52,17,554

See Accompanying Notes Forming Parts of The Financial Statements

1 to 27.15

In terms of our report of even date

For NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 317117E

NAVIN NAYAR

Proprietor

Membership No. 053267

For and on behalf of the Board
ASHEESH DABRIWAL - M.D. & C.E.O. (DIN-00044783)
JANAK BHARDWAJ - Director & C.O.O. (DIN-00047641)
BUDDHADEB BASU - Independent Director (DIN-00061771)
ASHOK KUMAR SINGH - Chief Financial Officer

8, Camac Street Kolkata - 700 017. The 30th day of June, 2020 UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780

8, Camac Street

Kolkata - 700 017.

The 30th day of June, 2020

UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780

Standalone Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31s				
	st March, 2020			
	For the year	r ended	For the yea	
	31st Marci	1, 2020	31st Macc	th, 2019
A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(Amount	n Rs.)	(Amount	in Rs.)
Net Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss		14,67,37,886		16,82,41,75
Adjustment for :				
Depreciation and amortisation (Non-Cash Expenditure)	1,75,38,477		1,34,46,250	
(Excess Funded) Gratuity as per Ind AS-19/Provision for Gratuity	(37,80,232)		16,60,572	
Finance Costs (for Separate Consideration)	19,88,106		16,15,514	
(Profit) on sale of Fixed Assets (for separate consideration)	(1,64,89,480)		929	
(Income) from Investment on Mutual Fund (for Separatte Consideration)	(55,20,475)		(95,76,776)	
Interest (Income) (for Separate Consideration)	(2,54,201)	(6S,17,80S)	(2,71,074)	68,75,415
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes		14,02,20,081		17,51,17,16
Changes in Working Capital:				
Adjustment for (increase)/decrease in operating assets:				
Inventories	(1,10,00,917)		(25,64,935)	
Trade Receivables	3,04,44,898		(2,33,50,111)	
Other Financial Assets	75 <u>,</u> 37,910	2,69,81,891	1,97,08,329	(62,06,717
Adjustment for increase /(decrease) in operating liabilities :				
Trade Payables	1,32,78,375		87,56,118	
Other Financial Liabilities (Unclaimed Dividend)	56,117	- +0.00.000	62,040	
Other Current Liabilities	(22,35,842)	1,10,98,650	16,24,314	1,04,42,47
Cash Generated from Operations		17,83,00,622		17,93,52,92
Net Income Tax (Paid) NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A)	-	(3,23,27,578) 14,59,73,044	_	(5,34,02,878
	=	14,39,73,044	=	12,59,50,04
B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Interest Income		2,54,201		2,71,07
Sale of Fixed Assets		6,55,28,814		10,938
(Investment) in Acquisition of Plant, Machinery & Equipments (Fixed Assets)		(2,07,98,061)		(4,49,34,84)
Current Investments not considered as Cash and Cash Equivalent :-		(40.40		14 - 50 84 00
(a) (Investment) of Current Investment in Mutual Fund		(17,15,00,000)		(12,60,00,000
(b) Net of Sale Proceeds received from Sale of Current Investments of Mutual Fund	-	6,80,97,251	_	4,90,00,00
NET CASH (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (B)	3	(5,84,17,795)	_	(12,16,52,825
C CASH FLOW FROM / (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Borrowings (Working Capital)		(1,12,90,023)		15,48,44
(Less): Payment of Dividend & Dividend Tax		(90,41,646)		(90,41,646
(Less): Finance Cost	-	(19,88,106)	_	(16,15,51
NET CASH FLOW FROM / (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C)	=	(2,23,19,775)	-	(91,08,71)
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (A+B+C)		6,52,35,474		(48,11,50)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Year	-	36,21,341	_	84,32,84
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year	=	6,88,56,815	=	36,21,34
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year Comprises				
(a) Cash in Hand		2,70,663		2,95,35
(b) Balances with Banks :-				
(i) In Current Accounts		6,63,25,163		9,79,00
(ii) In Fixed Deposit Accounts		17,95,783		19,37,89
(iii) In Unpaid Dividend Accounts	-	4,65,206	_	4,09,08
Net Cash and Bank Balances as per Balance Sheet	, =	6,88,56,815	_	36,21,34
Note: The Cash Flow Statements reflects the Cash flow of continuing operations. Then	e are no cliscontinue	d operations.		
See Accompanying Notes Forming Parts of The Financial Statements 1 to 27.15				
In terms of our report of even date				half of the Boar
For NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY Chartered Accountants			BRIWAL - M.D. & C.E. DWAI - Director & C.O	

Firm Registration No. 327117E NAVIN NAVAR Proprietor

BUDDHADEB BASU - Independent Director (DIN-00061771) ASHOR KUMAR SINGH - Chief Financial Officer

Membership No. 053267



## NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020

#### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

#### 1.1 COVID - 19 Pandemic effected:

In view of the lock-down declared across the country by the Central / State Government due to COVID-19 pandemic during second half of March 2020, the Company's operations were adversely impacted. The operations have since resumed in a phased manner from May 2020 in accordance with the guidelines issued by relevant regularity authorities with regard to adhering of social distancing and following prescribed hygiene standards. The Company continues to comply with such guidelines from time to time.

The Company has sufficient liquidity / financing arrangements for the continuity of business operations. The Company is confident of its ability to service the debt / financing arrangements. The lock-down due to COVID-19 is continuing with certain relaxation in FY 2020-21 and Company is continuing its operations with existing demand. The Company has assessed the potential impact of COVID-19 based on the current circumstances and expects no significant impact on the continuity of operations of the business on long-term basis. The Company does not have any material risk of non-fulfilment of obligations by any party arising out of existing contracts / arrangements.

## 1.2 Other Corporate Information:

DHP India Limited ("the Company") is a listed entity incorporated in India. The Company is a mid-sized manufacturing Company of Engineering Goods like Liquified Petroleum Gas Regulator (LP GAS Regulator), Accessories and Parts thereof. The Company is ISO 9001: 2015 Certified. The Company manufactures various designs of LP Gas Regulators, its Parts and Accessories as per requirement of export markets. As per Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, the product of the Company covered under Non-Regulated Sector, which are as below:-

Name of the Industry/Sector/Product/Services Under Non-Regulated Sector	Custom Tariff Act (CTA) Head & Code of Product	Description of manufacturing Products or activities
Other Machinery	8481 (84818090 & 84819090)	LPG Regulators for Cylinders, accessories & parts thereof
Base Metals	7419 (74199930)	Articles of Brass used as accessories of LPG Regulators

## 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

## 2.1 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements and Presentation:

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, ("the Act") and other relevant provisions of the Act.

Company's financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is also its functional currency. The standalone financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except the following items:-

- a) Financial Assets Current Investment in Mutual Fund Valued at Fair Market Value.
- b) Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities Valued at Fair Value on Balance Sheet approach.
- c) Other Comprehensive Income/(Losses) and Exceptional Income/(Losses) on Unrealised Gain/(Losses) on Mutual Fund as Current Investment Valued on Fair Market Value.
- d) Current Assets/Liabilities in Foreign Currencies Valued at Fair Market Value on lower of closing forex rate and/or relatively future forward contract rate as on 31st March, 2020.
- e) Revenue from Operation includes Indirect Taxes collected from parties (IGST/CGST/SGST) and reflected as Gross Revenue recognized and the payment of the same Indirect Taxes (IGST/CGST/SGST) reflected from Statement of Profit & Loss.

San to a

## NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020

## 2.2 Use of Estimates and Judgements:

In preparation these Standalone Financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively.

The company has exercised due care in determining its significant accounting judgements and estimates while preparing its financial statements including internal control over financial reporting due to COVID-19 pandemic situation. As per the current assessment of the Company, there are no material impact on the carrying values of trade receivables, inventories and other financial / non financial assets as at the reporting date. The Company continues to closely monitor the developments in economic conditions and access their impact. However, considering the prevailing uncertainties, the final impact may differ from current estimates made as at the date of approval of financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020.

## 2.3 Measurement of Fair values:

The Company has valued Financial Assets: (a) Investment in Mutual Funds, (b) Trade Receivable and Financial Liabilities – Trade Payables at a fair value. Impact of fair value changes, if any as on the date of transition, is recognized in opening reserves and changes thereafter are recognized in Statement of Profit & Loss during the period.

## 2.4 Cash Flow Statement and Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash flow statements are reported using the indirect method, where profit before extraordinary items and tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The Cash Flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated based on available information.

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisitions), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk or changes in value.

### 2.5 Property, Plant and Equipment and Depreciation:

Property, Plant and Equipment i.e. Tangible Fixed Assets are stated at cost, less allowable net recoverable taxes like GST (IGST/CGST/SGST) Credit allowable, Import Duty Credit allowable less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Such costs include purchase price, overheads directly attributable to bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use less any recoverable tax credit entitled.

Depreciation on such tangible assets have been provided on the written down value method as per the useful life prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013.

## 2.6 Impairment of assets:

The carrying amount of the Property, Plant & Equipment i.e. Fixed Assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date. If any indication of impairment exists, the recoverable amount of such assets is estimated and impairment is recognized. An impairment loss is charged to the Depreciation Schedule and Statement of Profit and Loss in the year which the assets is identified as impaired.

Cont 3

## NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED $31^{\rm ST}$ MARCH, 2020

## 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

#### 2.7 Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities and Provision for Deferred Tax:

During the year the Company has adopted and exercise the Section 115BAA (Lower Tax Rate and simultaneously forgo certain tax incentives, deductions and accumulated MAT Credit) as per Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities valued on Balance Sheet approach on availability of future taxable profit against which tax losses and tax benefit carried forward can be used. Provision for Deferred Tax recognized on the timing differences between the taxable income and the accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of the reversal in one or more subsequent period enacted as at the reporting date.

#### 2.8 Inventories:

Items of inventories are measured as per "Valuation of Inventories" guidelines issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and Institute of Cost Accountants of India. The details as follows:-

- a) Stock of Raw Materials (inclusive of various components), Stock of Stores, spares & Consumables are valued at Cost on FIFO (First in First Out) basis (excluding the amount of IGST/CGST/SGST Credit allowable). A separate Ledger of IGST/CGST/SGST credit allowable has been maintained for the purpose of utilization of IGST/CGST/SGST credit and the same adjusted against the payment of Output IGST/CGST/SGST liability on account of any Sales. However the IGST/CGST/SGST realization from party and paid shown in a separate head in the statement of Profit & Loss as per Ind AS format. Rebate on IGST on exported goods, if any realized or receivable has been adjusted against such payment of IGST liability on exported goods.
- b) Stock of Finished Goods are valued at lower of cost (excluding of the amount of IGST/CGST/SGST credit allowable) or net realizable value.
- c) Stock of Scrap materials such as Brass Generated Scrap, Zinc ash/Dross, and M. S. Scrap are valued at net realizable value.
- d) There is no deviation in method of valuation of stock as prescribed under section 142A of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Similarly there are no changes of method of accounting since previous year as per Ind AS accounting method.

#### 2.9 Financial Assets & Financial Liabilities:

Financial Assets & Financial Liabilities are valued at fair market value. The details as below :-

- a) Investments in Mutual Fund are valued at fair market value as per Ind AS method of accounting. Any differences from market value and cost treated as Unrealised Gain/(Losses) and their deferred tax assets/liabilities are provided in Statement of Profit & Loss Account as Other Comprehensive Income /(Losses) and/or Exceptional Income /(Losses).
- b) Trade Payables and Trade receivables are valued fair Market value. Receivables and payable in Foreign Currencies are valued at lower of the closing market rate or relatively future forward contract rate on Balance Sheet date and any differences are recognized through Statement of Profit & Loss Account.

Cont 4

## NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020

## 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

## 2.10 Provisions and contingencies:

A provision is recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past events and its probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discontinues to their present value and are determined hased on the best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

However as per implementation of Ind AS there are no provision made for proposed dividend and their dividend taxes, which will be approved in forthcoming Annual General Meeting. Only the actual declaration of dividend and their taxes will be provided on the date of Annual General Meeting.

## 2.11 Revenue Recognisation and Government Grants:

The revenue are recognized as follows:-

- a) Sale of Manufactured Goods: Export Sales in foreign currencies are recognized on prevailing exchange rate on the date of transaction of sales invoice less any export return of goods. The fluctuation of foreign currencies on the date of transaction and the date of actual realization etc. are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss under a separate account head. The IGST payment on exported goods, if any, are claimed as rebate after successful export. However there is no amount of IGST on Exported Goods reflected through Statement of Profit and Loss.
- b) Sale of Scrap: As per Ind AS method the Domestic sales recognized on actual sales basis plus collection of IGST/CGST/SGST. The payment of above IGST/CGST/SGST again reflected in expense side of Statement of Profit and Loss.
- c) Government Grants, subsidies and Export ineentives: The Export benefit like Sale of Licence and Duty Drawback are covered as export subsidies and the same are accounted for in the year of such actually materialized.

### 2.12 Foreign currency transaction and translations:

The foreign currencies transactions are recognized as follows:-

- a) Initial recognition: Transaction in foreign currencies entered into by the Company are accounted at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction or at the rates that closely approximate the rate at the date of transaction.
- b) Measurement of foreign currency monetary items at the Balance Sheet date: Foreign currency monetary items (other than derivative contracts) of the Company outstanding at the balance Sheet date are restated at the year-end rates. Exchange differences arising out of these transactions are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- c) Treatment of exchange differences: Exchange differences arising on settlement/restatement of short-term foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities of the Company relates to any transactions are recognized as income or expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED $31^{\rm ST}$ MARCH, 2020

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

## 2.12 Foreign currency transaction and translations:

d) Accounting of forward contracts: Premium/discount on forward exchange contracts, which are not intended for trading or speculation purposes are amortised over the period of the contracts if such contracts relate to monetary items as at the Balance Sheet date. Due to COVI-19 pandemic the short-term fluctuation in foreign currencies rate adversely effected the forward exchange contracts and their MTM (Marked to Market) losses of outstanding forward exchange contracts are not recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## 2.13 Other Income, Other Expenditures, Other Comprehensive Income / (Losses) and Exceptional Income / (Losses):

- a) Investment Income on actual transaction are recognized on actual basis.
- b) Unrealised Gain /(Losses) on Investment Income recognized as Other Comprehensive Income / (Losses) and/or Exceptional Income / (Losses) along with their deferred tax assets/liabilities on the basis of fair market value at the prevailing Balance Sheet date as per implementation of Ind AS.
- c) Interest Income are recognized on accrual basis.
- d) Other expenses (other than Borrowing Cost and Employees benefits, which shows separately) are recognized on accrual basis.

## 2.14 Borrowing Cost i.e. Finance Cost:

The accounting for borrowing costs represented as Finance Cost in Statement of profit and Loss and Its include interest, amortization of ancillary cost incurred and exchange differences, if any arises from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.

#### 2.15 Employee Benefits:

Employee benefit include employees provident fund, group gratuity fund.

## a) Defined contribution plans:

The Company's contribution to provident fund are considered as defined contribution plans to Recognised Provident Fund (EPFO) which are fully funded and administered by the Central Government.

## b) Defined benefit plans:

For defined benefit plans in the form of Group Gratuity Fund, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the actuarial valuations being carried out at each Balance Sheet date. Actuarial gain and losses are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they occur. The retirement benefit obligation recognized in the Balance Sheet represents the present value of defined benefit obligation as adjusted for unrecognized past service cost, as reduced by the fair value of scheme assets. Any assets resulting from calculation is limited to past service cost plus the present value of available refunds and reductions in future contributions to the schemes. The Company contributes to the Group Gratuity Fund under a Group Gratuity cash Accumulated Scheme with Life Insurance Corporation of India (LICI) for future payment of Gratuity liability to its employees.

## c) Short-term employee benefits:

The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the service rendered by employees are recognized during the year when the employees render the service. These benefits includes Leave Encashment benefit of unutilized leave and bonus/exgratia, both are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss each year on accrual basis. There are no rules in the Company for any carried forward unutilized leave benefits.

## NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

- 2.16 GST Input Credit: Custom Duty payment elements, Goods and Services Tax payment elements on Purchase / Import / Reverse Charges payment, whichever applied, covered and allowable as IGST/CGST/SGST credit are accounted for in the books in the period in which the underlying service received is accounted.
- 2.17 Taxes on Income: The provision for current income tax and the amount of tax payable on taxable income for the year as determined with exercising the section 115BAA of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Provision for deferred tax assets/liabilities charged to Statement of Profit and Loss measured on differences of Valuation of Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities from one Balance Sheet date to next Balance Sheet date.
- 2.18 Earning per share: The Basic Earning Per Share is computed by dividing the Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax, by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted Earning Per Share is computed by divining the Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax, as adjusted for dividend, interest and other charges to expense or income relating to the dilutive potential equity shares, by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and the weighted average number of equity shares which could have been issued on conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. The Company has not incurred any expenses for issue of shares, hence the Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share of before and after extraordinary items are same.
- **2.19 Dividend and Dividend Tax:** As per Ind AS presentation the Dividend and their taxed appropriates from Profit and Loss on actual dividend declaration basis. There are no provisions made for proposed dividend and their taxes, which will be approved in forthcoming Annual General Meeting.
- 2.20 Hedge accounting: The Company used foreign currency forward contracts to hedge its risk associated with foreign currency fluctuations relating to highly probable forecast transactions. The Company designates such forward exchange contracts in a cash flow hedging relationship by applying the hedge accounting principles set out in Accounting Standard (AS) 30. This forward exchange contracts are stated at fair value of each reporting date. The MTM (Marked to Market) losses are a short-term phase due to COVID-19 pandemic impact, hence, no provision made in the Statement of Profit and Loss Account, but the same has been disclosed in the Notes.
- 2.21 Derivative contracts: The Company enters into derivative contracts in the nature of forward exchange contracts with an intension to hedge its existing assets and liabilities and highly probable transactions. Derivative contracts which are closely linked to the existing assets and liabilities are accounted as per the policy stated for "Foreign currency transactions and translations". Derivative contracts designated as a hedging instrument for highly probable forecast transactions are accounted as per the policy stated for "Hedge accounting". The MTM (Marked to Market) losses are a short-term phase due to COVID-19 pandemic impact, hence, no provision made in the Statement of Profit and Loss Account, but the same has been disclosed in the Notes.
- 2.22 Segment reporting: The Company has only one primary segment i.e. manufacturing of Engineering Goods i.e. Liquified Petroleum Gas Regulator (LP Gas Regulator), accessories and parts thereof. The Secondary segment of its geographical markets like domestics (within India) and export (outside India) are reportable regularly.
- 2.23 Operating Cycle: Based on the nature of products/activities of the Company and the normal time between acquisition of assets and their realization in cash or cash equivalents, the Company has determined its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of classification of its assets and liabilities as current and non-current.



NAVIN NAVAR & COMPANY CONTINUATION SHEET

### **DHP INDIA LIMITED**

NOTE - "3" OF NON-CURRENT AS	NOTE - "3" OF NON-CURRENT ASSETS [TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT] ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH., 2020									
	GROSS BLOCK					RECIATION AND	AMORTISATIO	N	NET BLOCK	
TANGIBLE ASSETS	Opening As at 01.04.2019	Additions during the year Rs.	Disposal during the year Rs.	Total As at 31.03.2020 Rs.	Opening As at 01.04.2019 Rs.	Depreciation  & Impairment during the year  Rs.	Disposal during the year	Total As at 31.03-2020 Rs.	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
	Rs.	RS.	AS.	rcs.	rts.	rts.	Rs.	RS.	Rs.	RS.
(a) LAND (Freehold): (i) Land with Factory - Dhulagarh (ii) Land - Ishlampur	92,49,340 4,89,52,078		 4,89,52,078	92,49,340 					92,49,340	92,49,340   4,89,52,078
(b) Buildings (Own use) :	1	]					.			
(i) Factory Building - Dhulagarh	6,00,11,166	57,08,105		6,57,19,271	2,65,26,244	33,97,093		2,99,23,337	3,57,95,934	3,34,84,922
(ii) Fixed Electrical Installation in Building	24,76,309			24,76,309	12,08,830	3,34,172		15,43,002	9,33,307	12,67,479
(c) Plant & Equipment (own used) : (i) Plant & Machinery (other than Office	]									
Equipment and Computer)	14,29,93,657	1,10,78,457	47,71,343	14,93,00,771	8,74,07,421	1,29,54,703	47,71,343	9,55,90,781	5,37,09,990	5,55,86,236
(ii) Computer	2,25,638	46,815	61,572	2,10,881	1,76,768	48,483	61,572	1,63,679	47,202	48,870
(d) Furniture & Fixtures (Owned)	6,59,037	31,800	2,19,977	4,70,860	4,82,171	64,900	2,19,977	3,27,094	1,43,766	1,76,866
(e) Office Equipment (Owned)	43,510	13,800	43,510	13,800	40,097	5,452	43,510	2,039	11,761	3,413
(f) Vechiles & Motor Car (Owned)	75,33,164	39,19,084	14,44,840	1,00,07,408	63,26,940	7,33,674	13,57,584	57,03,030	43,04,378	12,06,224
GRAND TOTAL	27,21,43,899	2,07,98,061	5,54,93,320	23,74,48,640	12,21,68,471	1,75,38,477	64,53,986	13,32,52,962	10,41,95,678	14,99,75,428
PREVIOUS YEAR	23,05,11,253	4,49,34,841	33,02,195	27,21,43,899	11,20,12,549	1,34,46,250	32,90,328	12,21,68,471	14,99,75,428	11,84,98,704

Note: 1) Pursuant to the enactment of Companies Act 2013, the Company has applied the estimated useful lives as specified in Schedule II on w.d.v. method according to their useful life of assets.

<sup>4)</sup> During the year only three Fixed Assets sold and their Sale value as [a] Freehold Land Sale value Rs.6,50,00,000/- [b] Old Transformer Sale value Rs.50,000/- [c] Old Motor Car Sale Value Rs.4,78,814/-.



<sup>2)</sup> Disposal during the year in Gross Block of Rs.5,54,93,320/- is not the Sale Price of Fixed Assets, it is a Cost Price of Fixed Assets eigher sold neighber fully depreciated fixed assets during the year.

<sup>3)</sup> Disposal during the year in Depreciation Block of Rs.64,53,986/- is the cumulative depreciation of Fixed Assets which is fully depreciated and cumulative depreciation of Sale of Motor Car during the year.

	DHP INDIA LIMI	TED				
	Notes Forming Part of The Standalone Fi	nancial Stat	ements for the	e Year Ended 31st	March, 2020	
	NOTES ON ACCOUNTS			As at 31st		As at 31st
				March, 2020 (Rs.)		March, 2019 (Rs.)
4	DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)			-		
	[a] Related to Profit & Loss Account					
	Deferred Tax Assets arising on account of Depreciation on Fixed Assets			21,20,000		18,04,000
	Deferred Tax Assets arising on account of Carried forward losses			-		2,09,000
	(Less)/Add : Deferred Tax (Liability) / Assets on Excess of Funded Value of	f Group				
	Gratuity over Actuarial Valuation as per Ind AS - 19			(6,29,000)		3,56,000
	(Less) Deferred Tax (Liabilities) arising on account of Provision for investment			1,41,15,000		(1,01,000)
	(h) Belated to Other Companion beauty			1,56,06,000		22,68,000
	[b] Related to Other Comprehensive Income					711 24 0001
	(Less)   Deferred Tax Liability arising on account of Prov. for Investment	nuger OCI		1 55 05 000		(11,24,000)
-	IND (FAITODICS			1,56,06,000		11,44,000
5						
	(a) Raw Materials (including various Components)			1,98,49,629		2,35,11,798
	(i) Raw Materials-Indigenous (Brass, Zinc & Others) (ii) Raw Materials-Imported (Brass)			2,74,53,519		3,00,44,230
	(III) Components-Indigenous (parts of Raw Materials)			3,30,56,849		2,72,68,965
	(iv) Components-Imported (parts of Raw Materials)			63,34,332		1,02,13,912
	Sub-Total of Raw Materials (including various Component	s)		8,66,94,329		9,10,38,905
	(b) Finished Goods (Manufactured)			1,41,86,523		2,42,482
	(c) Stores and Spares			1,31,92,258		1,29,76,913
	(d) Scrap Materials (Brass Scrap/M.S.Scrap & Zinc Ash)			1,14,68,447		1,02,82,340
				12,55,41,557		11,45,40,640
	Notes: (1) Raw Materials (including various Components), Traded Goods			ost.		
	(2) Finished Goods (Manufactured) are valued at Cost or Market	Value, whicheve	r is less.			
	(3) Scrap Materials are valued at net realisable value (4) The above stock are certified by the management and there a	re an change of	f method of valuation	so cioca asellar vase		
	(5) Similarly there are no deviation in method of valuation of sto					
6		Face		March, 2020	As at 31s	t March, 2019
	Other Current Investment (Valued at Fair Market Value)	Value	No. of Units	Value as at	No of Units	Value as at
	Investment in Unquoted Equity Oriented Units of Mutual Fund	Rs.	of Mutual Fund	31/03/2020 (Rs.)	of Mutual Fund	31/03/2019 (Rs.)
	Axis Bluechip Fund - Regular Plan -Growth	10	386956.738	1,25,00,000	****	4000
	Axis Focused 25 Plan Fund - Regular Plan -Growth	10	400276.795	1,25,00,000	*****	A (MATTE A)
	DSP Equity Opportunities Fund -Regular Plan- Growth	10	371971.676	7,70,00,000	274699.956	5,42,53,666
	Franklin India Prima Fund-Regular Plan-Growth	10 10	85388.352 977741.201	7,70,00,000 5,00,00,000	62095.494 870145.141	5,43,44,783 4,40,11,578
	HDFC Midcap Opportunities Fund-Regular Plan-Growth HDFC Top 100 Fund-Regular Plan-Growth	10	55352.847	2,65,00,000	23105.707	1,05,00,000
	ICICI Pru Mid Cap Fund-Regular Plan-Growth	10	556398.658	5,00,00,000	495013.973	4,39,51,297
	ICICI Pru Multi Cap Fund-Regular Plan-Growth	10	121708.080	3,50,00,000	37976.222	1,05,00,000
	ICICI Pru Value Discovery Fund-Regular Plan-Growth	10	48993.853	70,00,000	399599.675	5,38,94,340
	SBI Bluechip Fund-Regular Plan-Growth	10	1820568.474	6,50,00,000	1561673.610	5,42,83,867
	SBI Focused Equity Fund-Regular Plan-Growth	10	614182.552	7,70,00,000	475391.234	5,48,37,245
	[a] Total Other Current Investments (Cost Price)			48,95,00,000		38,05,76,776
	(Less)/Add : Provision for (dimunation) / appreciation in value of other current in	nyestment				
	as investment in Unquoted Units of Mutual Fund			794 30 49FL		
	Axis Bluechip Fund - Regular Plan -Growth Axis Focused 25 Plan Fund - Regular Plan -Growth			(24,39,125) (31,37,526)		
	DSP Equity Opportunities Fund -Regular Plan- Growth			(1,44,31,016)		70,53,870
	Franklin India Prima Fund-Regular Plan-Growth			(1,79,72,288)		61,41,650
	HDFC Midcap Opportunities Fund-Regular Plan-Growth			(1,18,49,516)		49,63,671
	HDFC Top 100 Fund-Regular Plan-Growth			(74,15,778)		11,15,308
	ICICI Pru Mid Cap Fund-Regular Plan-Growth			(1,41,06,723)		38,32,402
	ICICI Pru Multi Cap Fund-Regular Plan-Growth			(99,28,136)		7,25,012
	ICICI Pru Value Discovery Fund-Regular Plan-Growth			(18,20,370)		45,63,096
	S8I Bluechip Fund-Regular Plan-Growth			(1,08,35,175)		69,48,105
	SBI Focused Equity Fund-Regular Plan-Growth	Loss		(34,14,174)		1,19,79,231
	[b] Total Appreciation measured at Fair value through Profit & Total Other Current Investments (valued at Fair Market as per Ind			(9,73,49,827)		42,78,99,121
	Aggregate market value of Other Current Investments in Unquoted-Mutu			39,21,50,173 39,21,50,173		42,78,99,121
						4,73,22,345
		of Investments		[Q 73 AQ R77]		11101010101010
	Aggregate provision for Unrealised (loss)/Gain in the value of other curre	nt Investments		(9,73,49,827)		
				(9,73,49,827)		
	Principal Loss on Dimunation in Value of Investment in Mutual Fund on Fi Temporaty phase (time of COVID-19) Debited as Extraordinary Item in P 8	MV due to		9,73,49,827		
	Principal Loss on Dimunation in Value of Investment in Mutual Fund on Fi	MV due to	items			
	Principal Loss on Dimunation in Value of Investment in Mutual Fund on Fi Temporaty phase (time of COVID-19) Debited as Extraordinary Item in P.8	MV due to & L.A/c, is Extraordinary !		9,73,49,827		
	Principal Loss on Dimunation in Value of Investment in Mutual Fund on Fi Temporaty phase (time of COVID-19) Debited as Extraordinary Item in P & Adjustment: (Less) - Deferred Tax Assets arises on such Loss recognised a	MV due to & L.A/c, is Extraordinary !		9,73,49,827 (1,41,15,000)		

perview of Section 55(2)(ac)/112A of Income Tax Act, 1961 for Carried Forward

49,30,61,757

41,99,85,912

		DHP INDIA LIMITED  Notes Forming Part of The Standalone Financial	Statements for the	Year Ended 31st	March. 2020	
NO		N ACCOUNTS		As at 31st		As at 31st
7 TRA	ADE RE	CEIVABLES		March, 2020 (Rs.)		March, 2019 (Rs.
1,000	-	and Considered Good)		14a/cii, 2020 (N3.)		Watch, 2015 (NS
1,4		e than six months				
Othe		C CHOIL JAN HIGHLIS		3,87,65,935		6,92,10,83
				3,87,65,935		6,92,10,83
				3,07,03,333		10,52,12,03
8 CAS	SH AND	BANK BALANCES				
	Cash in H			2,70,663		2,95,35
(b) B	Balances	with Banks				
(	(I) In Cui	ment Accounts		6,63,25,163		9,79,00
,		ed Deposit Accounts		17,95,783		19,37,89
(1	iii) In Un	paid Dividend Account for unclaimed dividend		4,65,206		4,09,08
		Cash at bank balances (b)		6,85,86,152		33,25,98
C	Cash and	cash Equivalent as per Standalone Statement of Cash Flow		6,88,56,815		36,21,34
9 OTH	HER FIN	NANCIAL ASSETS				
		and Considered Good)				
		Advances (Attributed to Other Employees)		2,52,703		2,35,00
9		Advances (Attributed to Related Party)		*****		75,00
		Deposits		30,59,720		28,75,09
		Expenses		8,30,847		4,11,12
		with Government Authorities				
	die	s & Service Tax (GST) Credit Receivable		32,46,846		32,84,91
-		rt Refund of Goods & Service Tax (GST) Receivable sional GST Credit Receivable in Next Year		33,84,104		1,20,58,11 11,04
		recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received		10,377 23,14,332		16,86,53
1-1		The state of the s		1,30,98,929		2,06,36,83
ATO OTH	HER CIT	IRRENT ASSETS				
		nded Value of Group Gratuity over Actual Valuation				
				25.00.404		143.00.04
as pe	er ind-As	5-19 and or (Provision for Gratuity Liability)	+	25,00,191		(12,80,04
			As at 31st	March, 2020	As at 31s	t March, 2019
11 SHA	ARE CA	<u>IPITAL</u>	No. of Shares	Amount (Rs.)	No of Shares	Amount (Rs.)
(a) A	Authorise	ed ;				
	Equity	y Shares of Rs. 10/- each with voting rights	40,00,000	4,00,00,000	40,00,000	4,00,00,00
this to	ssued :					
(0) 10		Shares of Rs. 10/- each with voting rights	30,00,000	3,00,00,000	30,00,000	3,00,00,00
					-	2,23,23,23
(c) S	ubscribe	ed and fully paid-up (in cash) :				
	Equity	Shares of Rs. 10/- each with voting rights	30,00,000	3,00,00,000	30,00,000	3,00,00,00
	- : /11			tan in a		
HOTE	es : (i)	Reconciliation of the number of shares and amount at the beginning		March, 2020	Ac at 21st	March, 2019
		Particulars	No. of Shares	Amount (Rs.)	No. of Shares	Amount (Rs.)
		Beginning of the year i.e. opening Balances of Issued,		Anicani jian	title di Similer	Autount (rial)
		Subscribed & Fully Paid-up Equity shares with voting rights	30,00,000	3,00,00,000	30,00,000	3,00,00,00
		End of the year i.e. Closing Salances of Issued,				
		Subscribed & Fully Paid-up Equity shares with voting rights	30,00,000	3,00,00,000	30,00,000	3,00,00,00
	(#1)	Details of shares held by the holding company, the ultimate holding	company, their subsidiari	es and associates :		
				March, 2020	As at 31st	March, 2019
		Particulars	No. of Shares	Amount (Rs.)	No. of Shares	Amount (Rs.)
		Shares held by holding company, the utilimate holding				
		Co., their subsidiaries and associates (with voting rights)	NIL	N. A.	NIL	N. A.
	(191)	Details of shares held by each shareholders holding more than S% s	hares :			
		Name of the Shareholders (all are Promoters Group		March, 2020	As at 31st	March, 2019
		with voting rights)	No. of Shares	% of holding	No. of Shares	% of holding
		- 1 V 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	3,85,600	12.85%	3,85,600	12.85%
		Dabriwala Constructions Private Limited	and the second second			
		Asheesh Dabriwal	6,62,600	22.09%	6,62,600	22.09%
			and the second second	22.09% 6.00% 32.17%	6,62,600 1,80,100 9,65,000	6.00% 32.17%

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	As at 31st N	ed 31st March, 20 March, 2020		March, 2019
2 OTHER EQUITY	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
(a) Securities Premium Account	Amaum (RS.)	Minorite (MS.)	Amount (RL)	Amount (ra.)
Balance as per Last Account		10,00,000		10,00,0
(b) General Reserve Balance as per Last Account	67,85,00,000		55,85,00,000	
(Less) / Add : Transferred (to) / from Profit & Loss Account  Closing Balance of General Reserve	(2,43,00,000)	65,42,00,000	12,00,00,000	67,85,00,0
(c) Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss				
Balance as per Last Account : Surplus /(Deficit)	(4,61,53,769)		1,68,859	
(Less): Other Comprehensive Income (Unrealised Gain of Eq. Oriented Units of				
Units of Mutual Fund) as on 01/04/2018 (Net of Tax) trj./regroupped			(3,83,75,844)	
Add : Trf. of Profit for the Year	3,09,12,969		12,10,94,862	
	(1,52,40,800)		8,28,87,877	
(Less): Actual Dividends Declared to be distributed to				
equity shareholders - Rs. 2.50 per share	/mm ma man)		two on other	
(Previous year Rs. 2.50 per share) (Less): Tax on dividend	(75,00,000)		(75,00,000)	
Add / (Less): Amount transferred from / (to) General Reserve	(15,41,646) 2,43,00,000		(15,41,646) (12,00,00,000)	
Closing Balance of Profit & Loss Account	2,43,00,000	17,554	(12,00,00,000)	(4,61,53,76
				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(d) Other Comprehensive Income				
Balance as per Last Account	4,61,98,345		-	
Add : Other Comprehensive Income (Unrealised Gain of Eq.Oriemed Units of				
Units of Mutual Fund) as on 01/04/2018 (Net of Tax) trf./regroupped			3,83,75,844	
(Less)/Add: Other Comp. (Loss)/Income for the year [Unrealised (Loss)/				
Gain on Eq. Oriented Units of Mutual Fund] - on Equity Instrumments	(4,73,22,345)		89,20,501	
Add/(Less): Def. Income Tax Liab./(Assets) on above Other Comp. Income	11,24,000		(10,98,000)	
Closing Balance of Other Comprehensive Income				4,61,98,3
Total Other Equity		65,52,17,554		67,95,44,5
2 FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - CUORT TERM BORROWINGS				
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES : SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS		As at 31st		As at 31st
Loans Payable on demand from Bank (Working Capital Loan) - Secured		March, 2020 (Rs.)		March, 2019 (R
(i) Cash Credit Loan from Citibank N.A. (in Rs.)				1,62,90,0
(ii) Packing Credit in Indian Currencies from The Citibank		2,00,00,000		1,50,00,0
		2,00,00,000		3,12,90,0
Notes: Loans Repayble on demand means Working Capital Loans are secured by the hyp book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured i company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh b	by first charge of fixed	ny's entire stock, I assets of the curity.		
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured in company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh b	by first charge of fixed	ny's entire stock, d assets of the curity. As at 31st		As at 31st
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured in company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh to the payable	by first charge of fixed	ny's entire stock, I assets of the curity.		As at 31st
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured in company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh to the payable  [a] Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	by first charge of fixed	ny's entire stock, d assets of the ecurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)		March, 2019 (R
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured in company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh to the transfer of the transfer	by first charge of fixed	ny's entire stock, d assets of the curity. As at 31st		As at 31st March, 2019 (R ————————————————————————————————————
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured in company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh building situated at Dhulag	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral se	ny's entire stock, d assets of the ecurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.) 3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,21 2,08,91,21
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh building situated at Dhulag	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	ny's entire stock, d assets of the ecurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.) 3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,21 2,08,91,21
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh building situated at Dhulag	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	ny's entire stock, d assets of the reurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.) 3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,21 2,08,91,21
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh building situated at Dhulag	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, d assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.) 3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,21 2,08,91,21 Diment As at 31st
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh building situated at Dhulag	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	ny's entire stock, I assets of the reurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.) 3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,21 2,08,91,21 ment As at 31st March, 2019 (Rs
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh building situated at Dhulag	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, It assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,21 2,08,91,21 ment As at 31st March, 2019 (Rs NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purches of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as of Act, 2006" (MSMED Act). The details of disclosures u/s.22 of the MSMED Act are as be SN Particulars  1 Principal amount due and remeining unpaid 2 Interest due on (1) above and unpaid interest	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, I assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL NIL	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,2: 2,08,91,2: 0ment As at 31st March, 2019 (R: NIL NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purches of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as of Act, 2006" (MSMED Act). The details of disclosures u/s.22 of the MSMED Act are as be SN Particulars  1 Principal amount due and remaining unpaid 2 Interest due on (1) above and unpaid interest 3 Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act.	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	ny's entire stock, I assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,2: 2,08,91,2: ment As at 31st March, 2019 (R: NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purchse of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as of Act, 2006" (MSMED Act). The details of disclosures u/s.22 of the MSMED Act are as be SN Particulars  1. Principal amount due and remaining unpaid 2. Interest due on (1) above and unpaid interest 3. Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act. 4. Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year 5. Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3) above 6. Interest accrued and remaining unpaid.	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, I assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NI	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,21 2,08,91,21 ment As at 31st March, 2019 (Rs NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purchse of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as described and the suppliers of the MSMED Act are as been suppliers as described and the suppliers and the suppliers as described and the suppliers as described and the suppliers as described and suppliers as described as described and suppliers as described as described as described as described as described as described as described as described as described as described as des	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	ny's entire stock, I assets of the reurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NI	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,21 2,08,91,21 ment As at 31st March, 2019 (Rs NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purches of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as of Act, 2006" (MSMED Act). The details of disclosures u/s.22 of the MSMED Act are as be SN Particulars  1 Principal amount due and remaining unpaid 2 Interest due on (1) shows and unpaid interest 3 Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act. 4 Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year 5 Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3) above 6 Interest accrued and remaining unpaid 7 Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding years	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, I assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NI	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,21 2,08,91,23 ment As at 31st March, 2019 (Rs NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purchse of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as of Act, 2006" (MSMED Act). The details of disclosures u/s.22 of the MSMED Act are as be SN Particulars  1. Principal amount due and remaining unpaid 2. Interest due on (1) above and unpaid interest 3. Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act. 4. Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year 5. Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3) above 6. Interest accrued and remaining unpaid 7. Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding years  CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, I assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NI	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,21 2,08,91,21 ment As at 31st March, 2019 (R: NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purchse of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as of Act, 2006" (MSMED Act). The details of disclosures u/s.22 of the MSMED Act are as be SN Particulars  1. Principal amount due and remaining unpaid  2. Interest due on (1) above and unpaid interest  3. Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act.  4. Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year  5. Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3) above  6. Interest accrued and remaining unpaid  7. Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding years  CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)  Provision for Income Tax	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, I assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NI	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,2: 2,08,91,2: ment As at 31st March, 2019 (R: NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purchse of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as dect, 2006" (MSMED Act). The details of disclosures u/s.22 of the MSMED Act are as been some particulars.  1. Principal amount due and remaining unpaid. 2. Interest due on (1) above and unpaid interest. 3. Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act. 4. Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year. 5. Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3) above. 6. Interest accrued and remaining unpaid. 7. Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding years. 6. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)  Provision for Income Tax  (Less): Advance Income Tax paid & Tax Deducted at Source.	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, d assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NI	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,2 2,08,91,2 ment As at 31st March, 2019 (R NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purchse of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as of Act, 2006" (MSMED Act). The details of disclosures u/s.22 of the MSMED Act are as be SN Particulars  1. Principal amount due and remaining unpaid  2. Interest due on (1) above and unpaid interest  3. Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act.  4. Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year  5. Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3) above  6. Interest accrued and remaining unpaid  7. Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding years  CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)  Provision for Income Tax	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, d assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589  3,41,69,589  cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NI	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,2: 2,08,91,2: ment As at 31st March, 2019 (R: NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purchse of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as dect, 2006" (MSMED Act). The details of disclosures u/s.22 of the MSMED Act are as been some particulars.  1. Principal amount due and remaining unpaid. 2. Interest due on (1) above and unpaid interest. 3. Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act. 4. Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year. 5. Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3) above. 6. Interest accrued and remaining unpaid. 7. Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding years. 6. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)  Provision for Income Tax 4. Less): Advance Income Tax paid & Tax Deducted at Source Net of Provision for Income Tax over Advance Income Tax & TDS	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, d assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NI	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,2: 2,08,91,2: ment As at 31st March, 2019 (R: NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purchse of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as dect, 2006" (MSMED Act). The details of disclosures u/s.22 of the MSMED Act are as been some particulars.  1. Principal amount due and remaining unpaid. 2. Interest due on (1) above and unpaid interest. 3. Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act. 4. Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year. 5. Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3) above. 6. Interest accrued and remaining unpaid. 7. Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding years. 6. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)  Provision for Income Tax 4. Less): Advance Income Tax paid & Tax Deducted at Source Net of Provision for Income Tax over Advance Income Tax & TDS	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, d assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589  3,41,69,589  cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NI	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,2 2,08,91,2 ment As at 31st March, 2019 (R NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purchse of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as dect, 2006" (MSMED Act). The details of disclosures u/s.22 of the MSMED Act are as been particulars  1. Principal amount due and remaining unpaid 2. Interest due on (1) above and unpaid interest 3. Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act. 4. Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year 5. Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3) above 6. Interest accrued and remaining unpaid 7. Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding years  6. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)  Provision for Income Tax 4 (Less): Advance Income Tax paid & Tax Deducted at Source Net of Provision for income Tax over Advance Income Tax & TDS	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, d assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589 3,41,69,589 cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NI	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R 2,08,91,2: 2,08,91,2: ment As at 31st March, 2019 (R: NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL
book debts and other current assets both present and future and also secured is company, equitable mortgage of factory land and building situated at Dhulagarh & TRADE PAYABLE  (a) Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  (b) Others - Creditors in respect of purchse of goods & services  Notes: There are no transaction entered and delay in payment made to the suppliers as of Act, 2006" (MSMED Act). The details of disclosures u/s.22 of the MSMED Act are as be SN Particulars  1 Principal amount due and remaining unpaid  2 Interest due on (1) above and unpaid interest  3 Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act.  4 Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year  5 Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3) above  6 Interest accrued and remaining unpaid  7 Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding years  5 CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)  Provision for Income Tax  (Less): Advance Income Tax paid & Tax Deducted at Source  Net of Provision for Income Tax over Advance Income Tax & TDS	by first charge of fixed by way of collateral so the collateral so effined under the "Mi	my's entire stock, d assets of the recurity. As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  3,41,69,589  3,41,69,589  3,41,69,589  cro, Small and Medium As at 31st March, 2020 (Rs.)  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NIL  NI	Enterprises Develop	As at 31st March, 2019 (R  2,08,91,2 2,08,91,2: ment As at 31st March, 2019 (R  NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NI

, A.

Notes Forming Part of The Standalone Financial Stater	nents for the Y	ear Ended 31st I	March, 2020		
Trocks forming that of the search of the season	For the yea		For the year	ar ended	
NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	31st March, 2020		31st Marc	March, 2019	
17 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS	(Amount in Rs.)		(Amount	in Rs.)	
SALE OF PRODUCTS (EXPORTED GOODS)					
(a) Export Sale of Manufacturing Products "LPG Regulators, its parts & accessories					
(I) Sale of LPG Regulators for Cylinders, accessories & parts (Non Regulatory Sect					
Code: Other Machinery and CTA Gr.Code: 8481 & Tarrif Code: 84818090 & 8481909	NO <sub>1</sub>	34,33,50,009		36,62,04,77	
Direct Export Sales in Foreign Currencies (II) Sale of Articles of Brass used as accessories of LPG Regulators [Non Regulatory Sectors]	or Industry	34,33,30,003		30,02,04,77	
Code: Base Material and CTA Gr. Code: 7419 & Tarrif Code: 74199930]					
Direct Export Sales in Foreign Currencies		13,51,99,823	_	19,84,68,63	
Net Export Sale of "LPG Regulators, its parts & accessories"		47,85,49,832		56,46,73,40	
(b) Domestic Sale of Manufacturing Products "LPG Regulators, its parts & accesso					
Sale of Articles of Brass used as accessories of LPG Regulators [Non Regulatory Sector In Code: Base Material and CTA Gr. Code: 7419 & Tarrif Code: 7419930]	idustry				
Domestic Sales (Inclusive of GST)		1,78,528			
GROSS SALES		47,87,28,360	_	56,46,73,40	
(Less): GST Recovered on Domestic Sales		(27,233)		****	
NET SALES		47,87,01,127	-	56,46,73,40	
18 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS					
OTHER OPERATING REVENUE			7.74.20.555		
(i) Sale of Scrap in Domestic Market (Including of GST)	6,11,51,846 (93,28,248)		7,31,38,666 (1,11,56,748)		
(Less): GST components of Sale of Scrap  Net Sale Value of Scrap Materials	(33,20,240)	5,18,23,598	(1,11,30,740)	6,19,81,91	
(II) Income from Sale of Licence		1,52,01,935		3,39,73,80	
(iii) Outy Drawback received		95,74,765		1,08,55,94	
OTHER OPERATING REVENUE		7,66,00,298	=	10,68,11,665	
19 OTHER INCOME					
(a) Net Profit / (Loss) due to Forex rate Fluctuation		1,08,10,121		(29,86,560	
(b) Interest Income (TDS Rs.25,427/-, Previous Year TDS Rs. 27,710/-)					
(I) Interest from Banks on Fixed Deposits	73,520		1,01,575		
(ii) Interest from WBSEB on Security Deposits	1,80,681	2,54,201	1,69,499	2,71,07	
(c) Sundry balances written back (net)		101		744	
(d) Profit on Redemption of Mutual Fund (for separate consideration)		55,20,475		95,76,776	
(e) Profit /(Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets		1,64,89,480		(929	
(f) Miscellaneous Receipt		37.00.222		(16,60,57)	
(g) Prov. for Gratuity written back/(Actual Provision) as per Acturial valuation of Gratuity		37,80,232	16	52,07,237	
		3,68,54,613	=	32,07,232	
20 COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED					
Opening Stock of Raw Materials & Components					
(a) Raw Materials-Indigenous (Brass, Zinc & Others)	2,35,11,798		2,43,02,262		
(b) Raw Materials-Imported (Brass)	3,00,44,230		2,47,01,564		
(c) Components-Indigenous (parts of Raw Materials)	2,72,68,965	*********	3,88,57,274		
(d) Components-Imported (parts of Raw Materials)	1,02,13,912	9,10,38,905	27,75,366	9,06,36,466	
Add: Net of Purchase of Raw Materials & various components (inclusive of their freight etc.)					
(i) Indigenous Purchase of Raw Materals & Components	10,03,96,617		12,32,42,735		
(ii) Imported Raw Materials (Brass) & Components	17,88,33,711	27,92,30,328	21,99,95,948	34,32,38,683	
(Less): Closing Stock of Raw Materials & Components			12-21-4-121		
(a) Raw Materials-Indigenous (Brass, Zinc & Others)	(1,98,49,629)		(2,35,11,798)		
(b) Raw Materials - Imported (Brass) (c) Components-Indigenous (parts of Raw Materials)	(2,74,53,519) (3,30,56,849)		(3,00,44,230) (2,72,68,965)		
(d) Components-Imported (parts of Raw Materials)	(63,34,332)	(8,66,94,329)	(1,02,13,912)	(9,10,38,905	
Net Cost of Raw Materials & Components Consumed		28,35,74,904		34,28,36,244	



	DHP INDIA LIMITED  Notes Forming Part of The Standalone Financial Stat	amonte for the V	as Ended 21ct I	Anreh 2020		
	Notes Forming Part of The Standarone Pinancial State	For the yea		For the year	ar ended	
M	OTES ON ACCOUNTS					
140	DIES DIVACCODIVIS	31st March, 2020 (Amount in Rs.)		31st March, 2019 (Amount in Rs.)		
20.00	OCT OF MATERIAL CONCUMEN	(Amount	in ris.)	teritonic	01114.7	
	OST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED					
0.1	The Consumption of Raw materials consists Geographical:					
	(a) Indigenous Consumption of Raw Materials etc.	9,82,70,902	111251110	13,56,21,508		
	(b) Imported Consumption of Raw Materials etc.	18,53,04,002	28,35,74,904	20,72,14,736	34,28,36,24	
0.2	The Consumption of Raw materials consists Material wise :					
	(a) Zinc Alloys	2,99,63,972		4,74,29,647		
	(b) Brass Rod/HEX	14,62,42,121		17.01.86.595		
	(c) Others (each value less than @10% of purchase)	10,73,68,811	28,35,74,904	12,52,20,002	34,28,35,24	
	(c) Others fearly value less than \$ 10% or purchase)	10,73,00,011	20,33,77,304	12,32,20,002	34,20,30,24	
0.3	The Value of Raw Material Imports on CIF Basis :					
	Raw Materials & Components		17,88,33,711	_	21,99,95,94	
-	IANGE IN INVENTORY : (INCREASE) IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOOD	S & SCRAP	2 42 402		25 42 50	
	ening Stock of Finished Goods at the beginning of the year		2,42,482		23,42,09	
	ening Stock of Scrap at the beginning of the year		1,02,82,340		74,45,94	
	ening Stock of Traded Goods at the begining of the year		/1 41 05 522)		/3 43 40	
	ess) : Closing Stock of Finished Goods at the end of the year		(1,41,86,523)		(2,42,48	
ire	iss) : Closing Stock of Scrap at the end of the year  Net of (Increase) in Inventories of Finished Goods & Scrap		(1,14,68,447)	-	(7,36,79)	
2 E	APLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE					
(a)	Salaries, Wages & Bonus :					
	- Paid to Key Managerial Personnel [As per Ind AS-24]	1,29,03,459		92,33,338		
	- Paid to Other Employees	6,31,72,541	7,60,76,000	5,91,40,910	6,83,74,24	
(b)	Employers Contribution to Provident Fund & other funds			-		
	(i) Employers Contribution to Provident Fund etc.	73,28,038		64,13,833		
	(ii) Employers Contribution to Group Gratulty Fund with LIC	28,45,147	1,01,74,185	32,39,558	96,53,39	
(c)	Staff Welfare Expenses					
	(i) Employers Contribution to ESI	12,65,330		16,41,205		
	(ii) Employers Contribution to Welfare Fund	5,430		3,810		
	(iii) Other Staff Welfare Expenses	23,05,926	35,76,686	10,13,655	26,58,67	
			8,98,26,871		8,06,86,30	
2.1	As per Ind AS -19 - "Employees Benefit", the disclosure defined in the					
	Accounting Standard are as below :-					
	Defined Contribution Plans: The Company's Contribution to Recognised	Denudant Erind with	"Employees			
,	Providend Fund Organisation" is covered under defined Contribution plan & t					
	Providenta Forid Organisación is covered difeel delineo contribución plan a c	Current Year Ende		Danisana Vana Faul	*** 31/03/2010	
	Particulars	(Amount i		Previous Year End (Amount		
	Employer's Contribution to Providend Fund etc.	(Allount)	73,28,038	ÇAMOUNI	64,13,83	
1)	Defined Benefit Plan: The disclosure for defined benefit plans based on ac		ed with Life			
	Insurance Corporation of India as "Gratuity Benefit" as per Ind AS - 19 are as b		La. Inches		Las los lanco	
	A. Change in Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligations:	Current Year Ende		Previous Year End [Gratuity Fund		
	Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligations as at the beginning of the vi		1,97,09,090		1,38,56,54	
	Interest Cost	-	14,78,182		10,39,24	
	Current Service Cost	,	13,68,267		10,56,91	
	Benefits paid by the Funded Group Gratuity Schemes		(27,404)		(1,26,90	
	Net of Actuarial Losses / (Gains) recognised during the year		(24,01,833)		38,83,29	
	Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligations as at the end of the year	-		_	1,97,09,09	
	Fresent value of Detried Detrett Collections as at the end of the Year		2,01,26,302		1,37,09,0	



	DHP INDIA LIMITED			
	Notes Forming Part of The Standalone Financial States	ments for the Year E	nded 31st A	March, 2020
N	OTES ON ACCOUNTS			
1000	As per Ind AS 19 - "Employees Benefit", the disclosure defined in the			
	Accounting Standard are as below (continuing) :-	Current Year Ended 31/	77/2020	Previous Year Ended 31/03/2019
	Particulars	[Gratuity Funded - i		(Gratuity Funded - in Rs.)
	Z (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	(dratuity runded - i	i ks.j	(Gratuity Funded - III NS.)
	Change in the Fair Value of Plan Assets:  Fair Value of the Plan Assets at the beginning of the year		1,84,29,049	1,42,37,073
	Expected / Actual Return on the Plan Assets		15,91,185	12,59,043
	Contribution paid by the Employer to under Group Gratuity Fund		26.33.663	30,59,833
	Benefit paid by the Funded Schemes from Group Gratuity Fund		(27,404)	(1.26,900
	Actuarial Gain / (Loss) of the Plan Assets		(27,404)	(1.10,300
	Fair Value of the Plan Assets at the end of the year		2,26,26,493	1.84,29,049
	1-10 1-10 1-10 1-10 1-10 1-10 1-10 1-10			
	C. Reconciliation of Present Value of Defined Benefit			
	Obligation and the Fair Value of Assets:			
	Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation as at the end of the year	10	2,01,26,302	1,97,09,090
	Fair Value of the Plan Assets at the end of the year	(	2,26,26,493)	(1,84,29,049
	(Assets) / Liabilities recognised in the Balance Sheet as "Current Assets/Li	abilities"	(25,00,191)	12,80,041
	D. (Income) / Expenses recognised in the Profit & Loss Account :			
	Current Service Cost		13,68,267	10,56,915
	Life Cover Premium/Mortality Exp. paid(inclusive of GST)		,,	13/02/22
	under Group Gratuity Fund to LICI		2,08,155	1,76,576
	On A/c. of Revenue Expenses of Group Gratuity Fund paid		4,329	3,149
	Interest Cost		14,78,182	10.39.241
	Expected / Actual Return on the Plan Assets		(15,91,185)	(12,59,043
	Net of Actuarial Losses recognised during the year		(24,01,833)	38,83,292
	Total of Net (Income) / Expense recognised in the Profit & Loss	-		
	Account* (See Note below as "G")	_	(9,34,085)	49,00,130
	E. Investment Details (% of Total Invested) :			
	Life Insurance Corporation of India - Insurance Policies		100.00%	100.009
	and modulate est portation of maid. Insurance i onces	-	200.0276	250.507
	F. Principal Actuarial Assumption used :			
	Discounted Rate (per annum) Compound		7.25%	7.509
	Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets		7.50%	7.509
	Rate of Salary increase (per annum)		3.00%	7.009
	Mortality Rate	LIC Ultimate (Re	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	LIC Ultimate (1994-96
	(*) G. (CREDITED)/DEBITED IN PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT (NET)			223.000.000
	Total of Employers Contribution paid to Group Gratuity Fund		28,45,147	32,39,558
	for LICI Contribution & Statutory Audit Fees Debited to P & L A/c.		(37,80,232)	16,60,572
	(Less)/Add: Net of Provision for Gratuity (Credited)/debited to Statement of P & L A/		(9,34,085)	49,00,130
22.2	Leave Encashment benefit for unutilised leave are encashed at the end of	year and charged to P	ofit & Loss A	ccount under the
	head of "Salary & Wages". There are no rules for any carried forward	and the second s		
		Current Year Ended 31/0		Previous Year Ended 31/03/2019
	NANCE COSTS	(Amount in Rs.)		(Amount in Rs.)
(a)	Interest Expenses on Working Capital Borrowing from Bank		16,99,006	14,05,514
(b)	Other Borrowing Costs - Loan Processing Fees		2,89,100	2,10,000
			19,88,106	16,15,514

(b) Power & Fuel (c) Travelling and Conveyance (l) Travelling Expenses (l) Travelling Expenses (l) Travelling Expenses (l) Travelling Expenses (l) Local Conveyance Expenses (l) Conveyance Expenses (l) Conveyance Expenses (l) Conveyance Expenses (l) Motor Car / Vechicles Expenses (l) Motor Car / Vechicles Expenses (l) Motor Car / Vechicles Expenses (l) Motor Car / Vechicles Expenses (l) Motor Car / Vechicles Expenses (l) Motor Car / Vechicles Expenses (l) Motor Car / Vechicles Expenses (l) Notel Freight Journal Expenses (l) Notel Freight Journal Expenses (l) Notel Freight Journal Expenses (l) Notel Freight Journal Expenses (l) Notel Freight Journal Expenses (l) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 24) (l) Response & Taxes (l) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 24) (l) Repair & Taxes (l) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 24) (l) Consultancy Fees (l) Internal Audit Fees (l) Internal Audit Fees (l) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (l) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (l) Repairs & Maintenance - Sulldings (l) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (l) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (l) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (l) Advertisement (l) Statutory Advertisem	DHP INDIA LIMITED  Notes Forming Part of The Standalone Financia	al Statements for the Ye	ar Ended 31et I	March 2020	
24 OTHER EXPENSES   (a)   Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts - Indigenous   1.69.22.588   7.15,5.1.081   7					ed 31/03/2019
(a) (1) Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts -Indigenous   1,69,22,588   5,4,70   2,15,5,1081   1,69,22,588   5,4,70   2,15,5,1081   1,69,22,588   5,4,70   2,15,0   1,52,5		(Amount I	n Rs.)	(Amount	(n Rs.)
III Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts - Imported   1,69,22,588   54,770   2,15.0	24 OTHER EXPENSES				
III Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts - Imported   1,52,288   54,720   2,15.05	(a) (i) Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts -Indigenous	1,69,22,588		2,15,51,081	
Comment   Travelling and Conveyance   1   Travelling Expenses   73,42,882   1,01,27,887   1   1,01,27,27,27   1   1,01,24,694   1,07,282   1,29,27   1,01,24,694   1,07,282   1,29,27   1,01,24,694   1,07,282   1,29,27   1,01,24,694   1,07,282   1,29,27   1,01,24,694   1,07,282   1,29,27   1,01,24,694   1,07,282   1,29,27   1,01,24,694   1,07,282   1,29,27   1,01,24,694   1,29,28	(ii) Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts -Imported	_	1,69,22,588	54,770	2,16,05,85
(c) Travelling and Conveyance   1) Travelling Expenses   73,42,882   1,01,27,887   (ii) Local Conveyance Expenses   78,108   1,03,107   (iii) Cay/Bus Hire Charges for Staff   16,77,173   16,32,455   (iv) Motor Cayle Expenses   9,32,256   9,38,456   (iv) Motor Cayle Expenses   9,32,256   1,01,34,694   1,07,842   1,29,2 (ii) Firely fail of Expenses   9,32,256   (ii) Cool Freight Outward Expenses   18,74,301   10,46,305   (ii) Local Freight, Joding & unloading Chargas   14,46,593   23,20,894   8,60,807   13,000   (ii) Rates & Taxes   1,000   1,50,000   (ii) Rates & Taxes   1,000   1,50,000   (ii) Rates & Taxes   1,000   1,50,000   (iii) Rates & Taxes   1,000   1,000   (iii) Rates & Taxes   1,000   (iii) Rates & Taxes   1,000   1,000   (iii) Rates & Maintenance - Buildings   45,15,320   1,03,319   (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Ratchinery   32,00,326   83,44,334   5,74,383   35,6   (iii) Rates & Maintenance - Others   5,26,688   83,44,334   5,74,383   35,6   (iii) Rates & Ratchinerance - Ratchinery   22,000   1,43,000   (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others   23,57,731   (ii) Ratchinerance - Ratchinery   23,000   1,43,000   (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Ratchinery   23,545   2,15,074   1,17,065   2,0   (iii) Ratchinerance - Ratchinerance   1,17,005   2,0   (iii)	(b) Power & Fuel		1,52,23,989		1,52,57,99
	(c) Travelling and Conveyance		. , , , .		,
(B) Car/Bus Hire Charges for Staff (iv) Motor Car / Vechicles Expenses (v) Motor Car / Vechicles Expenses (v) Motor Car / Vechicles Expenses (v) Motor Cycle Expenses (v) M	(i) Travelling Expenses	73,42,882		1,01,27,387	
(iv) Motor Car / Vechicles Expenses (y) Motor Cycle Expenses (97.275 1.01,24,694 1.07,342 1.29.2 (d) Prelight and Forwarding (ii) Local Freight Outward Expenses (ii) Local Freight Outward Expenses (iii) Color English Local Right and Sea University of Sea University (iii) Local Freight Outward Expenses (iii) Office Rent (pale for related partry as per Ind AS 24) (iii) Rates & Taxes (iii) Rates & Taxes (iii) Rates & Taxes (iii) Rates & Taxes (iii) Office Rent (pale for related partry as per Ind AS 24) (iv) Legal & Professional Charges (other than Finance Cost) (iv) Consultancy Fees (iv) Consultancy Fees (iv) Consultancy Fees (iv) Repairs & Maintenance (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Hacklinery (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Hacklinery (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iv) Repairs & Maintenance (iv) Repairs & Maintenance (iv) Repairs & Maintenance (iv) Repairs & Maintenance (iv) R	(ii) Local Conveyance Expenses	78,108		1,03,107	
(v) Motor Cycle Expenses (d) Freight and Forwarding (i) Net of Freight Quarter Expenses (ii) Net of Freight Quarter Expenses (iii) Net of Freight Quarter Expenses (iii) Net of Freight Quarter Expenses (iv) Net of Freight Quarter Expenses (iv) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (iv) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (iv) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (iv) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (iv) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (iv) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (iv) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (iv) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (iv) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (iv) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (iv) Office Rent (paid to offic	(iii) Car/Bus Hire Charges for Staff	16,77,173		16,32,345	
(d) Freight and Forwarding (i) Net of Freight Outward Expenses (ii) Local Freight Outward Expenses (iii) Coral Freight Outward Expenses (iii) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 24) (ii) Rates & Taxes (ii) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 24) (ii) Rates & Taxes (iii) Rates & Taxes (iv) Reposition Charges (other than Finance Cost) (iv) Consultancy Fees (iv) Legal & Professional Charges (other than Finance Cost) (iv) Consultancy Fees (iv) Repairs & Maintenance (iv) Repairs & Maintenance (iv) Repairs & Maintenance (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Hackingry (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Outbers (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Outbers (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Outbers (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Outbers (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Outbers (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Outbers (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Outbers (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Outbers (iv) Advertisement & Sustiness Promotion Expenses (iv) Advertisement & Sustiness Promotion Expenses (iv) Telend Advertisement (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Outbers (iv) Trade afair Eslibition Expenses (iv) Telend Advertisement (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Outbers (iv) Trade afair Eslibition Expenses (iv) Telend Advertisement (iv) Repairs & Maintenance - Outbers (iv) Trade afair Eslibition Expenses (iv) Telend Advertisement (iv) Repairs & Sustained Repairs (iv) Re	(iv) Motor Car / Vechicles Expenses	9,39,256		9,58,496	
(i) Net of Freight Outward Expenses (ii) Local Freight Outward Expenses (iii) Local Freight Outward Expenses (ii) Office Rent Ipalit to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (ii) Office Rent Ipalit to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (ii) Office Rent Ipalit to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (iii) Retas & Taxes (iii) Office Rent Ipalit to related party as per Ind AS 2A) (ii) Legal & Professional Charges (other than Finance Cost) (i) Consultancy Fees (ii) Intermal Audit Fees (iii) Intermal Audit Fees (iii) Intermal Audit Reses (iii) Intermal Audit Reses (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Auditings (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Advertisement & Business Promotion Expenses: (i) Advertisement & Business Promotion Expenses: (ii) Office Advertisement (iii) Other Advertisement (iii) Ot	(v) Motor Cycle Expenses	97,275	1,01,34,694	1,07,842	1,29,29,1
(ii) Local Freight, Loading & unloading Charges (e) Rent, Rates & Taxes (i) Office Rent Ipaid to related party as per Ind AS 24) (ii) Rates & Taxes (ii) Office Rent Ipaid to related party as per Ind AS 24) (ii) Rates & Taxes (ii) Consultancy Fees (iii) Consultancy Fees (iii) Consultancy Fees (iii) Rent Rent Ipaid to related party as per Ind AS 24) (iii) Consultancy Fees (iii) Rent Rent Ipaid to related party as per Ind AS 24) (iii) Rent Rent Ipaid to related party as per Ind AS 24) (iii) Consultancy Fees (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Rent Rent Rent Rent Rent Rent Rent Rent	(d) Freight and Forwarding		_		
Ee  Rent, Rates & Taxes   1,50,000   1,50,	(i) Net of Freight Outward Expenses	18,74,301		10,46,305	
Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 24)   1,50,000   1,50,000   1,61,000   1,61,000   1,61,105   1,61,1967   18.0   1,01,105	(ii) Local Freight, loading & unloading Charges	4,46,593	23,20,894	8,60,809	19,07,11
(ii) Rates & Taxes   6,98,627   8,48,627   16,51,967   18.0   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	(e) Rent, Rates & Taxes		-		
(f) Legal & Professional Charges (other than Finance Cost) (i) Consultancy Fees (ii) Intermal Audit Fees (iii) Intermal Audit Fees (iii) Repairs & Maintenance (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Machinery (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Machinery (iiii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iiii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (ivi) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (ivi) Advertisement & Business Promotion Expenses: (i) Statutory Advertisement (ii) Statutory Advertisement (iii) Statutory Advertisement (iii) Statutory Advertisement (iii) Susiness Promotion Expenses (iiii) Uniter Advertisement (iiii) Susiness Promotion Expenses (ivi) Trade Fair Eshibition Expenses (ivi) Trade Taylor Trade	(i) Office Rent (paid to related party as per Ind AS 24)	1,50,000		1,50,000	
(ii) Consultancy Fees (iii) Intermal Audit Fees 21,150 11,05,498 22,500 12,9 (iii) Intermal Audit Fees 21,150 11,05,498 22,500 12,9 (g) Repairs & Maintenance (s) (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (s) 45,15,320 1,63,319 (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Machinery 32,02,326 28,30,899 (iiii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (s) 6,26,688 83,44,334 5,74,383 35,6 (h) Testing & Certification Charges 23,87,731 15,4 (i) Advertisement & Business Promotion Expenses : (i) Statutory Advertisement 5,13,000 143,000 (iii) Statutory Advertisement 5,13,000 143,000 (iii) Statutory Advertisement 5,13,000 143,000 (iii) Postings Fromotion Expenses 37,52,274 15,80,605 (iv) Trade Fair Exibition Expenses 11,98,255 21,15,074 11,77,065 29,2 (i) Security Service Charges 12,94,405 16,49,15 16,49,15 11,77,065 19,2 (ii) Postinge & Telegram 4,36,106 6,88,579 4,88,739 7,8 (ii) Postinge & Telegram 4,36,106 6,88,579 4,88,739 7,8 (ii) Insurance 12,18,444 12,4 (m) Bank Charges (Other than Finance Cost) 7,41,137 9,8 (ii) Finance 2,96,039 2,6 (iii) Postinge & Telegram 33,400 70,500 34,040 6 (iii) Faes & Subscription 33,400 70,500 34,040 6 (iii) Faes & Subscription 13,1,250 (iii) Statutory Audit Fees provided 13,1,250 13,1,250 (iii) Statutory Audit Fees provided 7,500 (iv) Other Certification Fees 15,000 (iv) Other Certification Fees 15,000 (iv) Other Certification Fees 15,000 7,500 (iii) Gradulf & Certification Fees 15,000 7,500 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided 7,500 7,500 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided 7,500 7,500 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided 7,500 7,500 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided 17,500 7,500 7,500 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided 17,500 7,500 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided 17,500 7,500 7,500 (iv) Cost	(ii) Rates & Taxes	6,98,627	8,48,627	16,51,967	18,01,98
(ii) Intermal Audit Fees (g) Repairs & Maintenance (ii) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Machinery (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iv) Advertisement & Sustautory Advertisement (iv) Statutory Advertisement (iv) Trade Fair Eubition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Eubition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Eubition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Eubition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Eubition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Eubition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Eubition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Eubition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Eubition Expenses (iv) Telephone & Intermet Charges (iv) Denation (iv) Denation (iv) Denation (iv) Constaudit Fees provided (iv) Other Certification Fees (iv) Statutory Audit Fees provided (iv) Other Certification Fees (iv) Other Certification Fees provided (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (iv) Other Certification Fees provided (iv) Other Certification Fees provided (iv) Other Certification Fees provided (iv) Other Certification Fees provided (iv) Other Certification Fees provided (iv) Other Certification Fees provided (iv) Other Certification Fees provided (iv) Other Certificat	(f) Legal & Professional Charges (other than Finance Cost)		-		
(g) Repairs & Maintenance (i) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings (ii) Repairs & Maintenance - Machinery (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Machinery (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others (iv) Advertisement & 28,545 (iv) Testing & Certification Charges (iv) Statutory Advertisement (28,545 (iv) Statutory Advertisement (28,545 (iv) Statutory Advertisement (28,545 (iv) Statutory Advertisement (28,545 (iv) Statutory Advertisement (28,545 (iv) Statutory Advertisement (28,545 (iv) Statutory Expenses (iv) Statutory Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Exhibition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Exhibition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Exhibition Expenses (iv) Testephone & Internet Charges (iv) Testephone & Internet Charges (iv) Pelaphone & Internet Charges (iv) Pelaphone & Internet Charges (iv) Printing & Stationery (iv) Postage & Telegram (iv) Printing & Stationery (iv) Donation & Contribution: (iv) Ponation (32,100 (iv) Conation & Contribution: (iv) Donation & Contribution: (iv) Statutory Audit Fees provided (1,31,250 (iv) Tax Audit Fees provided (1,31,250 (iv) Tax Audit Fees provided (1,31,250 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (1,31,250 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (1,31,250 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (1,31,250 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (1,31,250 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (1,31,250 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (1,31,250 (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (1,7,500 (iv) Other Certification Fees (iv) Paid to related party as per ind AS-24 (iv) Paid to other non-executive directors (iv) Paid to other non-executive directors (iv) Paid to related party as per ind AS-24 (iv) Miscellaneous Expenses (2,52,638 (3,44,334 (5,74,383 (1,54,44 (7,7,43,30) (1,7,500 (	(i) Consultancy Fees	10,84,348		12,77,080	
(i) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings   45,15,320   1,63,319   (ii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others   32,02,326   28,30,899   (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others   5,26,688   83,44,334   5,74,383   35,6   (ii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others   23,87,731   15,4   (i) Advertisement & Business Promotion Expenses : (i) Statutory Advertisement   28,545   27,293   (ii) Other Advertisement   5,13,000   1,43,000   (iii) Business Promotion Expenses   3,75,274   15,80,605   (iv) Trade Fair Exibition Expenses   11,96,255   21,15,074   11,77,065   29,2   (i) Security Service Charges   16,44,915   14,3   (i) Telephone & Internet Charges   2,52,473   2,97,409   (ii) Postage & Telegram   4,36,106   6,86,579   4,88,739   7,8   (i) Insurance   12,18,444   12,4   (m) Bank Charges (Other than Finance Cost)   7,41,137   9,8   (ii) Printing & Stationery   2,96,039   2,6   (ii) Fees & Subscription   38,400   70,500   34,040   5   (ii) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration :	(ii) Internal Audit Fees	21,150	11,05,498	22,500	12,99,58
(iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others       32,02,326       28,30,899         (iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others       6,26,688       83,44,334       5,74,383       35,6         (h) Testing & Certification Charges       23,87,731       15,4         (i) Advertisement & Business Promotion Expenses:       28,545       27,793         (ii) Other Advertisement       5,13,000       1,43,000         (iii) Business Promotion Expenses       3,75,274       15,80,605         (iv) Trade Fair Exhibition Expenses       11,98,255       21,15,074       11,77,065       29,2         (i) Security Service Charges       11,98,255       21,15,074       11,77,065       29,2         (i) Telephone & Internet Charges       2,52,473       2,97,409       14,3         (ii) Postage & Telegram       4,36,106       6,88,579       4,88,739       7,8         (i) Postage & Telegram       4,36,106       6,88,579       4,88,739       7,8         (ii) Postage & Telegram       3,21,00       6,88,739       2,97,409         (ii) Postage & Telegram       3,21,00       6,88,739       2,97,409         (ii) Postage & Telegram       3,21,00       2,96,039       2,5         (i) Donation       32,10       2,96,039       2,5         (ii) Postage & T	(g) Repairs & Maintenance			_	
(iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others         6,26,688         83,44,334         5,74,383         35.6           (h) Testing & Certification Charges         23,87,731         15.4           (i) Advertisement & Business Promotion Expenses:         28,545         27,293           (ii) Other Advertisement         5,13,000         1,43,000           (iii) Business Promotion Expenses         3,75,274         15,80,605           (iv) Trade Fair Exhibition Expenses         11,98,255         21,15,074         11,77,065         29,2           (i) Security Service Charges         16,44,915         11,37,065         29,2           (ii) Postage & Telegram         4,36,106         6,88,579         4,88,739         7,8           (ii) Postage & Telegram         4,36,106         6,88,579         4,88,739         7,8           (i) Insurance         12,18,444         12,4         12,4           (m) Bank Charges (Other than Finance Cost)         7,41,137         9,8           (n) Printing & Stationery         2,96,039         2,6           (o) Donation & Contribution:         32,100         26,500           (ii) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration:         1,31,250         1,31,250           (iii) Tax Audit Fees provided         43,750         43,750           (ii	(i) Repairs & Maintenance - Buildings	45,15,320		1,63,319	
(h) Testing & Certification Charges (i) Advertisement & Business Promotion Expenses: (i) Statutory Advertisement (ii) Statutory Advertisement (iii) Susiness Promotion Expenses (iii) Other Advertisement (iii) Business Promotion Expenses (iii) Statutory Advertisement (iii) Business Promotion Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Exibition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Exibition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Exibition Expenses (ii) Telephone & Internet Charges (ii) Pestage & Telegram (iii) Postage & Telegram (iii) Postage & Telegram (iv) Telephone & Internet Charges (iv) Trades Fore Stationery (iv) Trades Fore Stationery (iv) Contribution: (iv) Donation & Contribution: (iv) Donation & Contribution: (iv) Donation & Ontribution to Auditors Remuneration: (iv) Statutory Audit Fees provided (iv) Other Certification Fees (iv) Other Certification Fees poid (v) Secretarial Audit Fees provided (v) Secretarial Audit Fees provided (vi) Cost Audit Fees Posided (vi) Co	(ii) Repairs & Maintenance - Machinery	32,02,326		28,30,899	
(i) Advertisement & Business Promotion Expenses : (i) Statutory Advertisement (ii) Statutory Advertisement (iii) Other Advertisement (iii) Other Advertisement (iii) Other Advertisement (iiii) Postage Fair Exhibition Expenses (iv) Trade Fair Exhibition Expenses (iv) Telephone & 16,44,915 (iv) Communication Expenses (iv) Telephone & Internet Charges (iv) Telephone & Telephon	(iii) Repairs & Maintenance - Others	6,26,688	83,44,334	5,74,383	35,68,60
(i) Statutory Advertisement       28,545       27,293         (ii) Other Advertisement       5,13,000       1,43,000         (iii) Business Promotion Expenses       3,75,274       15,80,605         (iv) Trade Fair Exhibition Expenses       11,98,255       21,15,074       11,77,065       29,2         (j) Security Service Charges       16,44,915       11,77,065       29,2         (j) Telephone & Internet Charges       2,52,473       2,97,409         (ii) Postage & Telegram       4,36,106       6,88,579       4,88,239       7.8         (j) Insurance       12,18,444       12,4         (m) Bank Charges (Other than Finance Cost)       7,41,137       9,8         (n) Printing & Stationery       2,96,039       2,5         (o) Donation & Contribution:       2,96,039       26,500         (ii) Postage & Subscription       32,100       26,500         (ii) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration:       33,400       70,500       34,040       6         (p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration:       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250 <td< td=""><td>(h) Testing &amp; Certification Charges</td><td></td><td>23,87,731</td><td></td><td>15,45,07</td></td<>	(h) Testing & Certification Charges		23,87,731		15,45,07
(ii) Other Advertisement       5,13,000       1,43,000         (iii) Business Promotion Expenses       3,75,274       15,80,605         (iv) Trade Fair Exibition Expenses       11,98,255       21,15,074       11,77,065       29,2         (i) Security Service Charges       16,44,915       14,3         (k) Communication Expenses       2,52,473       2,97,409       14,3         (ii) Postage & Telegram       4,36,106       6,88,579       4,88,739       7,8         (ii) Insurance       12,18,444       12,4         (m) Bank Charges (Other than Finance Cost)       7,41,137       9,8         (n) Printing & Stationery       2,96,039       2,6         (o) Donation & Contribution:       32,100       26,500         (ii) Fees & Subscription       38,400       70,500       34,040       6         (p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration:-       1,31,250<	(i) Advertisement & Business Promotion Expenses :				
(iii) Business Promotion Expenses       3,75,274       15,80,605         (iv) Trade Fair Exhibition Expenses       11,98,255       21,15,074       11,77,065       29,2         (j) Security Service Charges       16,44,915       14,3         (k) Communication Expenses       2,52,473       2,97,409       18,3         (j) Telephone & Internet Charges       2,52,473       2,97,409       7,8         (ji) Insurance       12,18,444       12,4         (m) Bank Charges (Other than Finance Cost)       7,41,137       9,8         (n) Printing & Stationery       2,96,039       2,5         (o) Donation & Contribution:       32,100       26,500         (ii) Donation       32,100       26,500         (ii) Fees & Subscription       38,400       70,500       34,040       6         (p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration:-       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       1         (ii) Tax Audit Fees provided       43,750       43,750       43,750	(i) Statutory Advertisement	28,545		27,293	
(iv) Trade Fair Exibition Expenses         11,98,255         21,15,074         11,77,065         29,2           (j) Security Service Charges         16,44,915         14,3           (k) Communication Expenses         2,52,473         2,97,409           (ii) Postage & Telegram         4,36,106         6,88,579         4,88,739         7,8           (l) Insurance         12,18,444         12,4         12,4           (m) Bank Charges (Other than Finance Cost)         7,41,137         9,8           (n) Printing & Stationery         2,96,039         2,6           (o) Donation & Contribution:         32,100         26,500           (ii) Fees & Subscription         38,400         70,500         34,040         6           (p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration:-         (j) Statutory Audit Fees provided         1,31,250         1,31,250           (iii) Tax Audit Fees provided         3,750         43,750	(ii) Other Advertisement	5,13,000		1,43,000	
(j) Security Service Charges (k) Communication Expenses (i) Telephone & Internet Charges (ii) Postage & Telegram (ii) Postage & Telegram (iii) Expenses (iii) Postages (Other than Finance Cost) (iv) Danation (iv) Printing & Stationery (iv) Donation (iv) Condition (iv) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration: (iv) Statutory Audit Fees provided (iv) Statutory Audit Fees provided (iv) Cost Audit & Certification Fees (iv) Other Certification Fees paid (iv) Other Certification Fees provided (iv) Cost Audit Fees Provided (iv) Cost Audit Fees provided (iv) Cost Audit Fees provi	(iii) Business Promotion Expenses	3,75,274		15,80,605	
(k) Communication Expenses       2,52,473       2,97,409         (ii) Postage & Telegram       4,36,106       6,88,579       4,88,739       7,8         (ii) Postage & Telegram       4,36,106       6,88,579       4,88,739       7,8         (ii) Insurance       7,41,137       9,8         (in) Printing & Stationery       2,96,039       2,6         (o) Donation & Contribution:       2,96,039       26,500         (ii) Donation       32,100       26,500         (ii) Fees & Subscription       38,400       70,500       34,040       6         (p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration:-         (i) Statutory Audit Fees provided       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       (ii) Tax Audit Fees provided       43,750       43,750       43,750       43,750       (iii) Tax Audit Fees provided       5,000       8,500       7,500       7,500       7,500       7,500       7,500       7,500       7,500       17,500       2,00       17,500       2,00       1,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       40,000       30,000       40,000       30,000       40,000       30,000       40,000       30,000       40,000       30,000       40,000       30,000       40,000       2,90       2,90       2,90       2,	(iv) Trade Fair Exibition Expenses	11,98,255	21,15,074	11,77,065	29,27,96
(i) Telephone & Internet Charges       2,52,473       2,97,409         (ii) Postage & Telegram       4,36,106       6,88,579       4,88,739       7,8         (i) Insurance       12,18,444       12,4         (m) Bank Charges (Other than Finance Cost)       7,41,137       9,8         (n) Printing & Stationery       2,96,039       2,6         (o) Donation & Contribution:       32,100       26,500         (ii) Donation       32,100       70,500       34,040       6         (p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration:-       38,400       70,500       34,040       6         (p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration:-       1,31,250       1,3	(j) Security Service Charges		16,44,915		14,37,40
(ii) Postage & Telegram       4,36,106       6,88,579       4,88,739       7,8         (i) Insurance       12,18,444       12,4         (m) Bank Charges (Other than Finance Cost)       7,41,137       9,8         (n) Printing & Stationery       2,96,039       2,6         (o) Donation & Contribution :       32,100       26,500         (ii) Pees & Subscription       38,400       70,500       34,040       6         (p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration :-       1,31,250<	(k) Communication Expenses				
(i) Insurance	(i) Telephone & Internet Charges	2,52,473		2,97,409	
(m) Bank Charges (Other than Finance Cost)       7,41,137       9,8         (n) Printing & Stationery       2,96,039       2,6         (o) Donation & Contribution :       32,100       26,500         (ii) Fees & Subscription       38,400       70,500       34,040       6         (p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration :-         (i) Statutory Audit Fees provided       1,31,250       1,31,250       1,31,250       43,750       43,750       43,750       43,750       (ii) Tax Audit Fees provided       43,750       43,750       43,750       43,750	(ii) Postage & Telegram	4,36,106	6,88,579	4,88,739	7,86,14
(n) Printing & Stationery       2,96,039       2,6         (o) Donation & Contribution :       32,100       26,500         (ii) Fees & Subscription       38,400       70,500       34,040       6         (p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration :-       (i) Statutory Audit Fees provided       1,31,250       1,31,250       43,750       43,750       43,750       (ii) Tax Audit Fees provided       43,750	(i) Insurance		12,18,444		12,40,62
(i) Donation & Contribution:  (ii) Donation  (ii) Fees & Subscription  (ii) Fees & Subscription  (ii) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration:  (i) Statutory Audit Fees provided  (ii) Tax Audit Fees provided  (iii) Tax Audit & Certification Fees  (iv) Other Certification Fees paid  (v) Secretarial Audit Fees provided  (v) Secretarial Audit Fees provided  (vi) Cost Audit Fees provided  (vi) Cost Audit Fees provided  (vi) Cost Audit Fees provided  (vi) Cost Audit Fees provided  (vi) Cost Audit Fees provided  (vi) Paid to related party as per ind AS-24  (ii) Paid to other non-executive directors  (vi) Miscellaneous Expenses  32,100  34,040  70,500  1,31,250  1,31,250  43,750	(m) Bank Charges (Other than Finance Cost)		7,41,137		9,87,03
(i) Donation       32,100       26,500         (ii) Fees & Subscription       38,400       70,500       34,040       6         (p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration:-	(n) Printing & Stationery		2,96,039		2,69,98
(ii) Fees & Subscription       38,400       70,500       34,040       6         (p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration:-	(o) Donation & Contribution :				
(p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration :-       (i) Statutory Audit Fees provided       1,31,250       1,31,250         (ii) Tax Audit Fees provided       43,750       43,750         (lii) GST Audit & Certification Fees       15,000	(i) Donation	32,100		26,500	
(i) Statutory Audit Fees provided       1,31,250       1,31,250         (ii) Tax Audit Fees provided       43,750       43,750         (iii) GST Audit & Certification Fees       15,000       ————————————————————————————————————	(ii) Fees & Subscription	38,400	70,500	34,040	60,54
(ii) Tax Audit Fees provided       43,750       43,750         (iii) GST Audit & Certification Fees       15,000       ————————————————————————————————————	(p) Payment & Provision to Auditors Remuneration :-			_	
(III) GST Audit & Certification Fees       15,000       ————————————————————————————————————	(i) Statutory Audit Fees provided	1,31,250		1,31,250	
(III) GST Audit & Certification Fees       15,000       ————————————————————————————————————	(ii) Tax Audit Fees provided	43,750		43,750	
(iv) Other Certification Fees paid       5,000       8,500         (v) Secretarial Audit Fees provided       7,500       7,500         (vl) Cost Audit Fees provided       17,500       2,20,000       17,500       2,00         (q) Non-Executive Director's Sitting Fees       10,000 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	•				
(v) Secretarial Audit Fees provided       7,500       7,500         (vi) Cost Audit Fees provided       17,500       2,20,000       17,500       2,00         (q) Non-Executive Director's Sitting Fees       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       40,000       30,000       44         (r) Miscellaneous Expenses       3,25,899       2,90	• •				
(vI) Cost Audit Fees provided       17,500       2,20,000       17,500       2,00         (q) Non-Executive Director's Silting Fees       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       40,000       30,000       40	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
(q) Non-Executive Director's Sitting Fees       10,000         (i) Paid to related party as per Ind AS-24       10,000         (ii) Paid to other non-executive directors       30,000       40,000       30,000       4         (r) Miscellaneous Expenses       3,25,899       2,91			2,20,000		2,08,56
(i) Paid to related party as per ind AS-24       10,000       10,000         (ii) Paid to other non-executive directors       30,000       40,000       30,000       4         (r) Miscellaneous Expenses       3,25,899       2,91		41,500	-1-01000	11,470	الرمامارة
(ii) Paid to other non-executive directors       30,000       40,000       30,000       40         (r) Miscellaneous Expenses       3,25,899       2,90	- · · · · -	10 000		10.000	
(r) Miscellaneous Expenses         3,25,899         2,90			40.000		AD OF
<del></del>		30,000	_	30,000	40,00
C 4C 40 643 5 D4 T	(il impremeneous expenses	-	6,46,48,942	_	2,98,48- 6,81,73,02

DHP INDIA LIMITED		
Notes Forming Part of The Standalone Financial Stateme	nts for the Year Ended 31st A	March, 2020
NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	Current Year Ended 31/03/2020 (Amount in Rs.)	Previous Year Ended 31/03/2019 (Amount in Rs.)
25 TAX EXPENSES		
A Amount recognised in Profit & Loss		
Current Income Tax	3,18,13,090	4,68,54,32
Income Tax for earlier years		13,50
Total Current Income Tax	3,18,13,090	4,68,67,89
Deferred Tax Liability pertaining to Current Year	7,77,000	2,79,00
Total of Tax Expenses Recognised in Profit and Loss [A]	3,25,90,090	4,71,46,89
B Amount recognised in Profit & Loss as Exceptional Items		
Deferred Tax (Liability) of Unrealised Loss on Equity Oriented Units of Mutual fund		
Total Recognised during the financial year in Profit & Loss as Exceptional Items (8	(1,41,15,000)	
C Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income		
Deferred Tax Liability		
On items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss		
Equity instuments throught Other Comprehensive Income i.e.		
Deferred Tax (Liability) of Unrealised (Loss) /Gain on Eq. Oriented Units of Mutual Fund		
Total Recognised during the financial year in Profit & Loss as Other Comprehensive Income	·[C] (11,24,000)	(10,98,00
6 OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME - Statement of Profit & Loss		
Items that will not be reclassified to Profit and Loss		
Re-Equity instruments through Other Comprehensive Income i.e.		
Unrealised (Loss)/Gain of Equity Oriented Units of Mutual Fund on		
valuation of Fair market value as on year ended date	(4,73,22,345)	89,20,50
(Less): Income Tax (Deferred Tax Liability) relating to Items that	1.112-10.01	22,20,2
will not be re-classified to Profit and Loss as stated above	(11,24,000)	(10,98,00
Net of Other Comprehensive (Loss) / Income recognised during the year	(4,61,98,345)	78,22,50

## Notes Forming Part of The Standalone Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31st March, 2020

As at 31st March, 2020 (Amount in Rs.)

As at 31st March, 2019

(Amount in Rs.)

### 27 NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

### 27. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS & OTHERS ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

Contingent liabilities (to the extent not provided for)

a) Claim against the company not acknowledge as debt

## b) Letter of Credit Given by bank on Import :

Value of Letter of Credit issued by bank on behalf of the Company

1,74,97,958

1,93,92,248

## 27.2 Details on derivatives instruments and unhedged foreign currency exposures

A Only one derivative as "Forward exchange contracts" is open as on 31st March, 2020. These transactions have been undertaken to act as economic hedges for the Company's exposures to various risks in foreign exchange markets and may/may not qualify or designated as hedging instruments. The Forward exchange contracts, which are not intended for trading or speculative purpose but for hedge purposes to establish the amount of reporting currency available at the settlement date of certain receivables. The accounting for these transactions is stated in Notes of accounts. The details of exposures are as below:-

Details of Forward exchange contracts exposures are as below :-

	Particulars .	Curre- ncies	Current Year 31/03/2020 (In Foreign Currencies)	Previous Year 31/03/2019 (in Foreign Currencies)
(a)	Opening forward exchange contract as on the			
	beginning of the year for Export Receivables	USD	\$16,00,000	\$33,50,000
	do	GBP	reak.	£55,000
(b)	Forward exchange contracts made during the			
	financial year for Export Receivables	USD	\$37,50,000	\$29,50,000
(c)	Forward exchange contracts materialised	_		
	during the year from Export Receivables	USD	\$28,50,000	\$47,00,000
	do	GBP		£55,000
(d)	Closing forward exchange contract as on the			
	end of the year for Export Receivables	USD	\$25,00,000	\$16,00,000

B Details of Hedged Foreign Currencies Exposures as on the year ended valued at the Closing Exchange Rate

	Particulars	Curre- ncies	As at 31st March, 2020 (in Foreign Currencies)	As at 3:1st March, 2019 (in Foreign Currencies)
(a)	Export Receivables in Foreign currencles as on			
	year ended - valued at closing exchange rate	USD	\$5,35,909	59,98,461
	year ended - valued at closing exchange rate	GBP		
(b)	MTM - Profit on Outstanding forward exchange	_		
	contracts as on year ended -Not to be recognised	Rupee		Rs 33,27,920
(c)	MTM - Loss, if any on Outstanding forward exchange	-		
	contracts as on year ended - Not to be recognised	Rupee	Rs. 16,90,944	****

C Details of Unhedged Foreign Currencies Exposures as on the year ended valued at the Closing Exchange Rate

	Particulars .	Curre- ncies	As at 31st March, 2020 (in Foreign Currencies)	As at 31st March, 2019 (in Foreign Currencies)
(a)	Export Receivables in Foreign currencies as on year ended - valued at closing exchange rate	GBP		£401
(6)	Outstanding Sundry Creditors against import	USD	\$2,31,256	51,25,128
(c)	Advance received Cutomers against Export Sales	USD	\$3,616	VAPAV
	do	GBP	£4,201	- white install
(d)	Advance paid to suppliers against Import	USD	\$3,660	*****

D Details

Particulars	Curre-	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019
	ncies	(in Foreign Currencies)	(in Foreign Currencies)
Advance paid against expenses	EURO	€ 10,350	€ 4,350

Current Year Ended 31/03/2020 27.3 C.I.F. Value of Imports:

(Amount in Rs.) (Amount in Rs.) 17,88,33,711 21,99,95,948 54,770 60,87,681 17,88,33,711 22,61,38,399

(a) Raw Materials & Components (b) Consumable Stores & Spares

(c) Capital Goods

Total C.I.F. Value of Imports

Previous Year Ended 31/03/2019

## Notes Forming Part of The Standalone Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31st March, 2020

N	OTES ON ACCOUNTS	Current Year Ended 31/03/2020	Previous Year Ended 31/03/2019
27.4	Expenditure in Foreign Currency:	(Amount in Rs.)	(Amount in Rs.)
	Travelling Expenses	45,20,301	65,29,785
	Trade Fair & Exibition Expenses (net of pmt.)	8,33,725	3,93,623
	Testing & Certification Expenses	20,80,914	12,25,438
	Business Promotion Expenses	- Contract	4,00,467
	Advance paid against Trade Exibition expenses	8,17,909	3,64,530
	Total Expenditure in Foreign Currency	82,52,849	89,13,843
27.5	Earning in Foreign Exchange :		
	Net Export of Manufactured Goods calculated on FOB basis	47,85,49,832	56,46,73,404
	Total Earning in Foreign Currency	47,85,49,832	56,46,73,404
27.6	Details of Government Grants:		
	Government grants received by the Company during the	Current Year Ended 31/03/2020	Previous Year Ended 31/03/2019
	year towards - Other Incentive like	(Amount in Rs.)	(Amount in Rs.)
	Duty Drawback Received	95,74,765	1,08,55,944
	Sale of Licence	1,52,01,935	3,39,73,803

#### 27.7 Details of Segment Information:

(a) Information about Primary Business Segments: The Company is primarily engaged in the business of manufacturing of Engineering Goods like Liquified Petroleum Gas Regulator (LP Gas Regulator), Accessories and Parts thereof. Since inherent the nature of all these manufacturing items have been grouped as a single segment in the financial statement. As the Company's business activity falls within a single primary business segment the disclosure requirements in this regard are not applicable.

(b) Information about Secondary Business Segments:	Current Year Ende		Previous Year End	03.074.714.71.00
[i] Revenue by Geographical Markets	(Amount i	n Rs.)	(Amiount	in Rs.)
Revenue from Operation : Export in Foreign Currencles	47,85,49,832		56,46,73,404	
Revenue from Operation : Domestic	7,67,51,593	55,53,01,425	10,68,11,665	67,14,85,069
(ii) Segment Assets by Geographical Markets				
Total Assets in India (other than Export receivable)	72,19,49,343		71,65,37,328	
Export receivable represents outside India	3,87,65,935	76,07,15,278	6,92,10,833	78,57,48,161
[iii] Capital Expenditure incurred during the year				
In Domestic Markets	2,07,98,061		3,88,47,160	
In Foreign Markets	_	2,07,98,061	60,87,681	4,49,34,841

#### 27.8 Details of Related Party Transaction - As per Ind AS 24 & Compensation of Key Management Personnel:

#### A) List of Related Parties :-

(a) Main promoters holding more than twenty percent as substantial intrerest of the Company and have significance influence over the activity:-

Promoters Group Name (holdding more than 20%)

Nirmal Kumar Dabriwala [holding 32.17 %] Asheesh Dabriwal [holding 22.09%] Relationship
Father of Managing Director Sri

Father of Managing Director Sri Asheesh Dabriwal Managing Director of the Company

(b) Key Management Personnel & their Relative involved in Companies activities :-

(i) Sri Asheesh Dabvriwal - Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

(ii) Smt. Anjum Dhandhania-Non Executive Director of the Company (sister of Managing Director Sri Asheesh Dabriwal)

(iii) Sri Janak Bhardwaj - Executive Director & Chief Operating Officer of the Company.

(iv) Sri Ashok Kumar Singh - Chief Financial Officer of the Company.

(v) Ms. Suruchi Tiwari - Company Secretary-cum-Compliance Officer of the Company.

(c) Enterprises where Key Management Personnel & their Relatives have substantial interest and / or significance influence i.e. "Promoter Group":

Dabriwala Constructions Private Umited

B) The Company has entered into transactions with certain parties as listed above during the year under consideration. Full disclosures have been made and the board considers such transactions as being in the normal course of business at rates agreed between parties. Details of related party transactions during the year ended 31st march, 2020 and balances outstanding as at 31st March, 2020:

(a)	Related party transaction during the year ended :	31st March, 2020	Current Yr. Enders	Previous Yr.Ended
	Head of Accounts (Name In case of more than 10%)	Categories of Related Party	31/03/2020 (Rs)	31/03/2019 (Rs.)
	Employees Benefit Expenses Incurred for Key Managen	nent Personnel		
	Salary & Wages and Bonus	Key Management Personnel	1,29,03,459	92,33,338
	Non-Executive Director's Sitting Fees			
	paid to Anjum Dhandhania	Key Management Personnel	10,000	10,000
	Office Rent paid to			
	Dabriwala Constructions Pvt. Ltd.	Promoter Group	1,50,000	1,50,000
	Total of Related Party To	ransaction during the year	1,30,63,459	93,93,338
(b)	Outstanding of Related party transaction as at 31	st March, 2020		
	Total of Related Party T	ransaction outstanding as at year ended	_	75,000

## Notes Forming Part of The Standalone Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31st March, 2020

#### **NOTES ON ACCOUNTS**

## 27.9 Details of Earning Per Shares:

Basic & Diluted (excluding and including Extraordinary Items) of Earning Per Share on Continuing Operation as well as Total Operations Net Profit for the year from Continuing Operations attributable to the equity shareholders (Amount in Rs.) 31/03/2020 (Rs.)

Previous Yr.Ended 31/03/2019 (Rs.)

3,09,12,969

12,10,94,862

Weighted average number of equity shares of Rs. 10/- each per Value (in numbers)

30,00,000

₹ 10.30

30,00,000

Basic & Diluted (excluding & including Extraordinary items) of Earning Per Shares on Continuing Operations as well as Total Operations (Amount in Rs.)

₹ 40.36

## 27.10 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR):

CSR amount to be spent as per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule VII thereof by the Company during the year is Rs 29,71,000/- (Previous Year Rs 24,30,000/-) and the entire CSR expenses Contributed/paid to Prime Minister national Relief Fund.

#### 27.11 Events after the Reporting period:

The Board of Directors have recommended final equity dividend of Rs. 2.50 per fully paid-up equity shares of Rs. 10/- each, i.e. @25% of the total Equity Share Capital, aggregating Rs. 75 lakes for out of profit of Financial Year 2019-20 (year ended 31/03/2020). The actual dividend amount and their taxes will be reflected at the time of actual declaration in AGM.

#### 27.12 Details of Deferred Tax Assets:

- (a) During the year, the Company recorded the cumulative net timing difference as a "Deferred Tax Assets" up to 31st March, 2020 of Rs. 1,56,06,000/- (Previous Year Rs. 1,44,000/-). The Net Deferred Tax Liability of Rs.7,77,000/- debited to Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2020. (Previous Year deferred tax liability debited of Rs.2,79,000/-). The Net Deferred Tax Assets of Exceptional Item (Loss from Mutual Fund due to COVID-19) Adjusted in Profit & Loss Account of Rs.1,41,15,000/-. Deferred Tax Liability on Other Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31st March 2020 adjusted Rs.11,24,000/- (Previous Year Rs.10,98,000/-).
- (b) In the current financial year Company opted U/s.115BAA (Lower Tax rate) of the I.T.Act.1961 and accordingly the income Tax Liability for the year ended 31st March, 2020 has been determined after taking into consideration the benefits available under the provisions of the income Tax Act, 1961 and accordingly Rs.3,18,13,090/- for Current Year Income tax has been provided (Previous year Rs.4,68,54,323/- & Tax related to earlier year Income Tax of Rs.13,569/-). The above provision for Income Tax in the opinion of the Management is adequate.
- (c) The Income-Tax assessment of the Company U/s 143(1)(a) has been completed up to Assessment Year 2019-2020.

#### 27.13 Approval of Financial Statements:

The Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements were approved by the Board of Directors of the Company on 30th June, 2020.

#### 27.14 Previous Year Figures:

The above statement is prepared according to the Companies Act, 2013. This has significantly impacted the disclosure and presentation made in the financial statements. Previous year's figures have been regrouped/reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with the current year's classification/disclosures.

#### 27.15 Other Information:

8. Camac Street

Kolkata - 700 017.

The 30th day of June, 2020

UDIN: 20053267AAAAAN3780

Other information required by the Companies Act, 2013 are either nil or not applicable in the circumstances of the Company.

SIGNATORIES TO NOTES "1" TO "27.15"

In terms of our report of even date
For NAVIN NAYAR & COMPANY
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 317117E
NAVIN NAYAR
Proprietor
Membership No. 053267

For and on behalf of the Board
ASHEESH DABRIWAL - M.D. & C.E.O. (DIN-00044783)
JANAK BHARDWAJ - Director & C.O.O. (DIN-00047641)
BUDDHADEB BASU - Independent Director (DIN-00061771)
ASHOK KUMAR SINGH - Chief Financial Officer



Attendance Slip

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555

Registered Office: 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata – 700 071 E-mail: <u>info@dhpindia.com</u>, Website: <u>www.dilindia.co.in</u>

Twenty-Ninth Annual General Meeting at Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, 18H, Park Street, Stephen Court, Kolkata – 700 071 held on Monday, 28th September, 2020

Folio No.	DP ID No.	Client Id No.
Name of the Member_		Signature
Name of the Proxy nor	der	Signature
I certify that I am regis I hereby record my pre	stered shareholder / proxy for the reg sence at the Twenty-Ninth Annual C	gistered shareholder of the Company.  General Meeting held on Monday, 28th September, 2020.
Note: Shareholders / P not be distributed again		Member's / Proxy's Signature meeting should bring their copy of the Annual Report as the same will
	DHP IN	NDIA LIMITED
	Fo	orm of Proxy
		er (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555
		Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071
		a.com, Website: www.dilindia.co.in
		RM – Form NO. MGT-11
(Pursuant to Section 1		Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014)
	ual General Meeting at Calcut	tta Chamber of Commerce, 18H, Park Street, Stephen Court, I on Monday, 28th September, 2020
Name of the Member (	s) :	
Registered address	lancourant and the second	
E-mail Id	4	
Folio No./Client ID No	0,4	DP 1d No
		f DHP India Limited, hereby appoint
		E-mail Id :
or falling him/her		Signature:
		E-mail Id :
or falling him/her		Signature:
		E-mail ld:
as my / our proxy to at MEETING of the Co- respect of such resoluti	tend and vote (on a poll) for me / us impany to be held on Monday, 28th ions as are indicated below:-	s on my / our behalf at the TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL GENERAL  September, 2020 at 11.00 A.M. and / or any adjournment thereof in
Cash Flow Stateme		ment of Profit & Loss, Balance Sheet, Statement of Changes in Equity rs and Auditors for the year ended March 31, 2020.
	ri Janak Bhardwaj as a Director of th	
4.Re-appointment of S		ector of the Company for a further period of approximate 5 (five) years
Signed this	day of2020	
	×	Affix Revenue Stamp
Note: 1. The Proxy mi than 48 hours	ust be deposited at the Registered O s before the time for holding of Ann	Signature of Proxy holder(s)



### **BALLOT FORM**

Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555

Registered Office: 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071 E-mail: info@dhpindia.com, Website: www.dilindia.co.in

(For voting for the resolutions to be passed at the 29th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Monday, the 28th day of September, 2020 at 11.00 A.M. at "Calcutta Chamber of Commerce", 18H, Park Street, Stephen Court, Kolkata - 700

Name of Member/Proxy attending meeting:		
Name of Shareholders :		
Folio No./Client ID No.	DP ID NO.	
No. of Equity Shares Held		

I/We hereby exercise my/our vote in respect of the Resolution to be passed through ballot for the business stated in the Notice of the Company dated 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2020 by conveying my/our assent or dissent to the said Resolution by placing the tick (V) mark at the appropriate box below:

Resolution	Description	I/we assent to	I/We dissent to
Sr. No.		the resolution	the resolution
		(FOR)	(AGAINST)
	ORDINARY BUSINESS		
1	Ordinary Resolution to consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements (including the Standalone Financial Statement like Balance Sheet. Statement of Profit & Loss, Statement of Changes in Equity, Cash Flow Statement and other Financial Reports) together with Report of the Board of Directors and Auditors report for the year ended March 31, 2020.		
2	Ordinary Resolution to declare a final dividend of Rs.2.50 per Equity Shares (i.e. @25% of Share Capital of the Company) for the financial year ended March 31, 2020.		
3	Ordinary Resolution seeking approval for re-appointment of Director Sri Janak Bhardwaj (DIN: 00047641), who retire by rotation and being eligible offer himself for re-appointment.		
	SPECIAL BUSINESS		
4	Ordinary Resolution seeking approval for re-appointment of Independent Director Sri Surajit Raha (DIN: 07019436) for a further period of approximate five (5) years from September 28, 2020 to March 31, 2025.		

Signature of Member/Proxy Voting

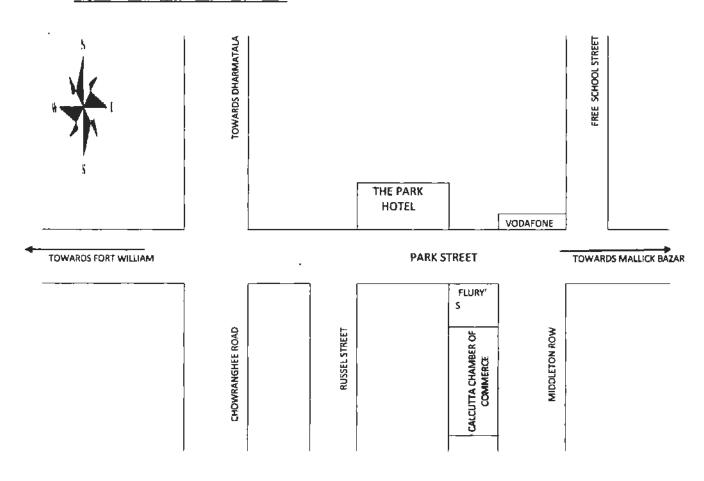
Notes: This Ballot Form shall be used by the Shareholders/Proxy holders who does not have access to the e-voting



Corporate Identity Number (CIN): L65921WB1991PLC051555

Registered Office: 10, Middleton Row, Kolkata - 700 071 E-mail: info@dhpindia.com, Website: www.dilindia.co.in

A Route Map of Place of 29<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting to be held on Monday, 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 at 11. A.M. to CALCUTTA CHAMBER Of COMMERCE, 18H, Park Street, Stephen Court, Kolkata – 700 071, is given below as per requirement of Secretarial Standard - 2







If undelivered please return to: DHP INDIA LIMITED

Regd. Office: 10, Middleton Row,

Kolkata - 700 071

Phone: (033) 2229-5735/7995/9626/7929